Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Matanuska Valley Agricultural Area Alaska

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1494





Geology and Ground-Water Resources of the Matanuska Valley Agricultural Area Alaska

By FRANK W. TRAINER

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1494



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR FRED A. SEATON, Secretary

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, Director

CONTENTS

Abstract	
Introduction	
Location and	l extent of area
	scope of investigation
	estigations
Acknowledge	ments
Geography	
	and drainage
Culture	
Consolidated	rocks
Unconsolida	ted deposits
Glacial	drift
Till	("hardpan")
Out	wash stream deposits
Der	posits formed in standing water
-	Estuarine deposits
	Lake (?) deposits
Nonglac	ial deposits
Wir	nd deposits
	er deposits
	frozen ground (permafrost)
	nary history
Ground water	
Principles of	f occurrence
	ground-water conditions
	character of rock units
	lated rocks
Till ("l	nardpan")
Outwasl	n sand and gravel
	eral occurrence
	esian conditions near Palmer
	esian conditions near the Agricultural Experiment
	tation
	eposits
	ground-water conditions in physiographic units
	ountain (Unit 1)
	urg terrace area (Unit 2)
	ska-Knik flood plains and estuarine flats (Unit 3)
	terrace (Unit 4)

Ground water—Continued Summary of ground-water conditions in physiographic units—Continued Eska Creek-Experiment Station area (Unit 5) 59 Little Susitna River-Goose Bay morainic area (Unit 6) 61 Fluctuations of ground-water levels, and discharge and recharge of ground water 66 Quality of water 66 Construction of wells 69 Dug wells 69 Driven wells 70 Drilled wells 70 Utilization of ground water 71 Public supply 71 Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 72 Records of wells 75 Index 75 Index 11. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells 50 Biagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of ground water 68			Page
Continued Eska Creek-Experiment Station area (Unit 5) 59 Little Susitna River-Goose Bay morainic area (Unit 6) 61 Fluctuations of ground-water levels, and discharge and recharge of ground water 63 Quality of water 66 Construction of wells 69 Dug wells 69 Driven wells 70 Drilled wells 70 Utilization of ground water 71 Public supply 71 Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 72 Records of wells 75 Index 75 Index 75 Index 75 Index 75 Figure 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer 74 Figure 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 75 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 50 Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of			
Little Susitna River-Goose Bay morainic area (Unit 6) 61 Fluctuations of ground-water levels, and discharge and recharge of ground water 66 Quality of water 66 Construction of wells 69 Dug wells 70 Driven wells 70 Drilled wells 70 Utilization of ground water 71 Public supply 71 Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 72 Records of wells 75 Index 75 ILLUSTRATIONS Plates are in pocket PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it. 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 44 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells male ontours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of			
Little Susitna River-Goose Bay morainic area (Unit 6) 61 Fluctuations of ground-water levels, and discharge and recharge of ground water 66 Quality of water 66 Construction of wells 69 Dug wells 70 Driven wells 70 Drilled wells 70 Utilization of ground water 71 Public supply 71 Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 72 Records of wells 75 Index 75 ILLUSTRATIONS Plates are in pocket PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it. 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 44 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells male ontours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of	E	Eska Creek-Experiment Station area (Unit 5)	59
and recharge of ground water 68 Quality of water 66 Construction of wells 69 Dug wells 69 Driven wells 70 Drilled wells 70 Utilization of ground water 71 Public supply 71 Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 72 Records of wells 75 Index 75 ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells of water levels in wells of the plagerams showing the chemical composition of samples of			61
Quality of water. 66 Construction of wells 69 Dug wells 69 Driven wells 770 Drilled wells 770 Utilization of ground water 771 Public supply 771 Domestic and farm supplies 772 References cited 772 Records of wells 775 Index 775 ILLUSTRATIONS ILLUSTRATIONS ILLUSTRATIONS ILLUSTRATIONS IPlates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells in wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells in wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of	Fluct	uations of ground-water levels, and discharge	
Construction of wells Dug wells Dug wells Driven wells Drilled wells To Drilled wells To Drilled wells To Utilization of ground water Tl Public supply Domestic and farm supplies Te References cited Records of wells Tindex TILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 4. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 4. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells wells 5. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of	and	recharge of ground water	63
Dug wells Driven wells Driven wells Driven wells Drilled wells To Drilled wells To Drilled wells To Drilled wells To Utilization of ground water Public supply To Domestic and farm supplies References cited Records of wells TILLUSTRATIONS Plates are in pocket			
Driven wells 70 Drilled wells 70 Utilization of ground water 71 Public supply 71 Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 72 Records of wells 75 Index 75 Index 75 Index 75 Index 75 Index 76 ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it. 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 40 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells 64 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of			
Drilled wells			
Utilization of ground water Public supply 71 Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 77 Records of wells 75 Index 115 ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it. 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells 64 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of			
Public supply 71 Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 72 Records of wells 75 Index 75 Index 115 ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it. 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells — 64 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of			
Domestic and farm supplies 72 References cited 772 Records of wells 75 Index 115 ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it. 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells 64 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of			
References cited 72 Records of wells 75 Index 115 ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it. 9 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells 64 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of			
ILLUSTRATIONS ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it		F F -	
ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it			
ILLUSTRATIONS [Plates are in pocket] PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it			
PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it	Index	(110
PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it			
PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it		ILLUSTRATIONS	
PLATE 1. Map showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it			
agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it		[Plates are in pocket]	
agricultural area and locations of wells 2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it	PLATE 1.	Man showing surficial geology of the Matanuska Valley	
2. Contour map of the bedrock surface near Palmer, Alaska 3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it			
3. Fence diagram of buried till sheet near Palmer Page FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it. 2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells — 64 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of	2.		
FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it			
FIGURE 1. Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it		a server at a server of proof and a server	Paga
2. Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing materials 37 3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river 40 4. Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till 42 5. Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells 64 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of	FIGURE 1.		_
3. Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river	2.	Graphs showing particle-size distribution in water-bearing	37
sand or gravel beneath till	3.	Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the	40
tours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity 43 6. Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity 44 7. Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells 64 8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of	4.		42
and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity	5.	-	43
8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of		and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity	44
8. Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of			64
		Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of	68

CONTENTS

 \mathbf{v}

TABLES

			Page
TABLE	1.	Climatological data for Alaska Agricultural Experiment	7
	_	Station, near Matanuska, 1921-52	•
	2.	Coefficients of transmissibility and storage determined from	
		pumping tests of the artesian aquifer near Palmer	45
	3.	Chemical analyses of ground water from the Matanuska	
		Valley agricultural area	76
	4.	Logs of representative wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area	78
	5.	Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural	92

GEOLOGY AND GROUND-WATER RESOURCES OF THE MATANUSKA VALLEY AGRICULTURAL AREA, ALASKA

By Frank W. Trainer

ABSTRACT

This report describes the geology and ground-water resources of an area of present and potential agricultural development in south-central Alaska. The Matanuska Valley agricultural area, which covers about 350 square miles, is in a wide valley flanked by rugged mountains. The valley floor is underlain nearly everywhere by glacial drift whose total thickness is known at relatively few places. Bedrock is exposed or known to be near the surface in only a small part of the entire valley floor. Nonglacial unconsolidated deposits include windblown material distributed generally over the agricultural area and slope deposits along the valley walls.

The youngest drift, which is at the land surface throughout the area, is thought to be of late Wisconsin age. Exposures and well logs record at least one older drift sheet in several localities, and two older drifts are known to be present at one place in the agricultural area. These older deposits have no topographic expression in the valley floor.

The drift includes till, outwash stream deposits, and estuarine and lake (?) deposits. Physiographic features formed by these deposits in or adjacent to the agricultural area include an end moraine, lateral moraines, eskers, crevasse fillings and other pitted features, river terraces, outwash flood plains, and an extensive estuarine flat. Stagnation of the ice was an important phase of the deglaciation of this area. The topographic form of the valley floor is due chiefly to deposition by glacial ice and melt water, ice-block pitting, and terracing by melt-water streams.

The till, known locally as "hardpan," is characteristically silty or clayey, tough, and relatively impermeable. The youngest till, which is the best known, forms ground moraine in part of the area and a buried deposit in much of the remainder of it. From information obtained in the relatively small parts of the area where wells are closely spaced the till appears to be a single, more or less continuous, sheet. This till commonly ranges in thickness from about 10 to about 60 or 70 feet; several wells penetrate till 100 feet or more thick (in one well its thickness appears to exceed 400 feet), but it is thought that the thicker sections include two or more till units. The chief hydrologic significance of the till is that it forms a confining layer for artesian aquifers. The till is generally not water bearing except where it contains layers of sand or gravel, and these are commonly thin and yield only small quantities of water.

The outwash deposits are chiefly sand and sandy gravel. Boulder gravel is present in some places, especially in former drainage courses that were probably near the melting ice. The well-sorted materials are relatively permeable and transmit water readily. Outwash deposits of silty sand and

poorly sorted silty gravel are much less permeable. Individual sandy and gravelly beds in the outwash deposits are commonly thin and interlayered. However, a number of wells have penetrated thick deposits of sand; much of this sand becomes unstable under the differences in hydrostatic head commonly produced during drilling or pumping and flows into the wells as "quicksand."

In much of the area, sheetlike outwash deposits just beneath the land surface range in thickness from a few feet to more than 100 feet. Ground water in these deposits is unconfined. In some places perched or semiperched ground water is present above till, bedrock, or layers of stream-laid silt.

Other outwash deposits are buried beneath till. They are known to be as much as 50 to 60 feet thick and probably are considerably thicker in some places. They commonly contain confined (artesian) ground water. Well logs and hydrologic data suggest that buried outwash deposits form a continuous or almost continuous layer in an area of more than 10 square miles near the community of Palmer. Similar buried deposits are known to be present in several other parts of the agricultural area also.

The area was overridden by two large valley glaciers that joined here to form a piedmont ice lobe. The repeated advance and recession of the ice, the effects of melt-water streams, and possibly the formation of temporary lakes contributed to the complex stratigraphy of the drift which makes prediction of the presence and character of aquifers difficult.

Ground water occurs in the mantle of windblown material (loess and sand) only under special conditions, but the mantle is important hydrologically because it absorbs precipitation readily. This absorption provides soil moisture, leads to ground-water recharge, and reduces direct runoff.

The bedrock, chiefly sandstone, shale, and greenstone of Cretaceous and Tertiary age, is not an important aquifer.

Most wells in the agricultural area tap sand and gravel of the outwash deposits, and household and farm wells tapping suitable material generally provide dependable supplies. Only a few larger capacity wells have been constructed. Two wells belonging to the city of Palmer have produced an average of about 100,000 gallons per day (gpd) since late 1953, and waterlevel records suggest that equilibrium of recharge to and discharge from the aquifer has been attained near these wells for this rate of withdrawal. Data provided by test pumping two wells in other parts of the agricultural area suggest that properly constructed wells, penetrating a sufficient thickness of favorable water-bearing material, may produce as much as 100 to 200 or more gallons per minute. However, no information is available regarding the effect of irregularities of the drift stratigraphy near those wells on the maintenance of sustained yields over long periods. Except for the relatively heavy pumping of the two municipal wells, ground-water withdrawal in the agricultural area has been on such a small scale and so widely dispersed that it probably has had a negligible effect on ground-water levels.

In the development of ground-water supplies in this area, the chief problems that cannot be solved by improved well construction are thought to be due to the apparent absence of suitable water-bearing material in places where sand becomes "quick" during the drilling or where little or no permeable material is penetrated.

Replenishment of the ground water is chiefly from precipitation. However, probably only a small proportion of the annual precipitation, which averages

about 15 inches, reaches the ground-water body, and very dry seasons are accompanied or followed by a marked decline of water levels in some wells. In a few places water-table aquifers are recharged by water from streams. Natural discharge from the aquifers occurs by seepage and spring flow into streams and lakes, by evaporation, and by transpiration by plants.

The ground water is a moderately hard, calcium magnesium bicarbonate water generally suitable for domestic purposes. A few wells have obtained salty water or water that has objectionable hardness, iron content, or other characteristics. The salt water is thought to have been trapped in the bedrock when marine or estuarine water lay over this part of the region.

The area is divided into six physiographic units to facilitate description of the occurrence of ground water.

Data include records of 391 wells, whose locations are shown on the geologic map, the logs of 44 wells, and chemical analyses of 27 ground-water samples.

INTRODUCTION

LOCATION AND EXTENT OF AREA

The Matanuska Valley is a part of the lowland lying north of the Chugach Mountains in south-central Alaska (fig. 1 and pl. 1). The valley of the Matanuska River and the lowland extending westward from it to the Susitna River are in the Matanuska and Wasilla districts as defined by P. S. Smith (1939, pl. 3). The area described in the present report (fig. 1), hereafter termed "the Matanuska Valley agricultural area," is best known as the site of agricultural colonization undertaken by the Federal Government in 1935. It is bounded on the north by the Little Susitna River and, east of the mountain canyon of that stream, by the Talkeetna Mountains. On the south it is bounded by the Knik River and Knik Arm. It extends from Eska Creek on the northeast to Goose Bay on the southwest. As thus defined the area lies approximately between 148°55' and 149°50' west longitude and between 61°25' and 61°45' north latitude. It covers about 350 square miles.

PURPOSE AND SCOPE OF INVESTIGATION

The field study on which this report is based was made by the writer during the period 1949-55 as part of the investigation of the ground-water resources of Alaska begun by the U.S. Geological Survey in 1947. The purpose of this investigation in the Matanuska Valley was to map the water-bearing materials and to determine the occurrence, availability, and quality of ground water in the area. The need for the compilation and interpretation of geologic and hydrologic data became important

with the colonization in 1935; this need has increased during the postwar period of continuing development. Most of the inhabitants depend upon wells for their water supply, and those settling in undeveloped areas have lacked information on the availability of ground water. More extensive utilization of ground water, possibly including irrigation, undoubtedly will come in the future.

Geologic features were mapped on aerial photographs, and the data were later transferred to a base map. The base used was taken from parts of the Sutton, Matanuska, Eklutna, Houston, and Knik sheets of the U.S. Army Map Service. Some mapping was done also on the more recent Anchorage B-8, C-6, C-7, and C-8 quadrangles of the U.S. Geological Survey.

An inventory of wells was made, and a series of periodic observations of water levels in selected wells was continued throughout the field study. Seven test holes were drilled by jet-percuscussion and cable-tool methods. Four quantitative tests of aquifer characteristics were made by pumping wells under controlled conditions. Cuttings from wells and samples of unconsolidated sediment from outcrops were examined to determine their texture and composition. The permeability of several small undisturbed samples was determined in the field with a variable-head permeameter (Wenzel, 1942, p. 64). Samples of water were collected from representative wells for chemical analysis.

Data from 391 wells are given in table 5; the locations of the wells are shown on plate 1. In addition, drillers' logs of 44 wells are given in table 4, and chemical analyses of 27 water samples in table 3.

The investigation was made under the supervision of D. J. Cederstrom, district geologist for Alaska. M. J. Slaughter, R. M. Waller, and G. W. Whetstone assisted in certain phases of the fieldwork. Leonard Reynolds, George Ramsey, and Glenn Ramsey drilled the test wells constructed as part of the investigation. E. C. Casey, D. A. Morris, D. C. Phillips, Clifford Shaw, M. J. Slaughter, R. M. Waller, and G. W. Whetstone made many water-level measurements, and Mr. Waller determined the altitudes of several wells by instrumental leveling.

PREVIOUS INVESTIGATIONS

The geology of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area or of parts of it has been described in several reports. Capps (1940) discussed the geology of the general region. Martin and Katz (1912) described the part of the area near Moose and Eska

Creeks, and Landes (1927) described the district between the Knik and Matanuska Rivers. Rockie (1946) described the physical geography of the agricultural area in a report on soils and land conditions. The writer (1953) has given a preliminary description of the geology and ground-water resources. Other papers, including those by Black (1951), Karlstrom (1952, 1953, 1955b), Kellogg and Nygard (1951), Martin (1942), Péwé and others (1953, p. 12-13), Rockie (1942), Stump, Handy, Davidson, and Roy (1956), Stump, Handy, Davidson, Roy, and Thomas (1956), Stump and Roy (1956), and Tuck (1938), have been devoted to special problems relating to the geology of the area.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

For many courtesies the writer is indebted to Mr. C. W. Wilson and his staff, of the Soil Conservation Service, Palmer, Alaska; to Messrs. D. L. Irwin, A. H. Mick, and staff, Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station, Palmer; and to officials of the city of Palmer. The Alaska Road Commission permitted access to highway rights-of-way for test drilling. Mr. R. T. Mathews, Alaska Public Works, Anchorage, made available facilities of the Palmer water system, then under construction, for pumping tests. Mr. James Hurley gave the writer copies of well logs from the files of the Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation. The Matanuska Valley Fair Association permitted the use of storage space.

Special thanks are due the late Professors Kirk Bryan and H. C. Stetson, and Professors M. P. Billings, K. F. Mather, and J. P. Miller, of Harvard University, and C. E. Stearns, of Tufts University, for their discussion of and many suggestions regarding the writer's work.

Without exception, residents of the area permitted access to wells on their property or provided information regarding them. Messrs. Samuel Cotten, James and Albert Frey, Henry LaRose, A. R. Moffitt, and Thomas Moffitt, who have drilled many wells in the agricultural area, described their experience and gave the writer much valuable information. The cooperation of Messrs. Glen Woods, Henry Liebing, and Loren McKechnie facilitated the construction and testing of test holes. The owners of the observation wells listed permitted use of their well records, and Messrs. J. C. Baldwin, Ted Buzby, Henry LaRose, F. B. Linn, Loren McKechnie, G. E. Murphy, Oscar Tryck, Noel Woods, and the personnel of the Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station made many periodic water-level measurements.

GEOGRAPHY

CLIMATE

The climate of the eastern part of the Cook Inlet lowland, which includes the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, is the result of a combination of marine and continental influences. Near the ocean but separated from it by the Chugach Mountains, the lowland lacks both the high precipitation of areas bordering the Gulf of Alaska and the temperature extremes of the interior of the Territory. Dale (1956) has described the climate of the Matanuska Valley.

Climatological data have been collected at several localities in the agricultural area in recent years. The longest record is that for the Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station near Matanuska. Selected data for this locality are presented in table 1.

For some years of record the total precipitation in the Matanuska Valley has been as much as one-third greater or less than the mean. The mean total seasonal snowfall is nearly 4 feet, but the annual departure from the mean may be as great as half this amount. In most years the winter and spring are relatively dry, and about two-thirds of the annual precipitation occurs during the 5-month period June to October.

Wide departures from the mean temperature are well illustrated by variations in the length of the growing season. The last spring frost commonly occurs in late May, and the earliest autumn frost, in late August or September. During a total of 35 years for which records are available, the length of the growing season averaged 106 days but ranged from 59 to 140 days.

Midsummer temperatures in the agricultural area commonly range from 45° to 70° F; temperatures as high as 80° F are unusual. The winters are moderately cold, but periods during which the temperature reaches -20° to -30° F are usually short. The autumn freezeup comes in October or November, and seasonal frost commonly reaches depths of 6 feet or more. The ground begins to thaw in April or May, but seasonal frost may persist beneath the surface in protected spots as late as July.

Appreciable microclimatic variation occurs within the agricultural area, perhaps because of differences in topography or because of other influences. The geographic distribution of light summer showers and the geographic variations in the occurrence of frosts in spring and autumn are particularly notice-

Table 1.—Climatological data for Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station, near Matanuska, 1921-521

		3				in L		(2)					
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual
Precipitation, in inches: Mean Maximum Minimum	0.99 2.89 .26	0.68 3.16	0.52 1.42 .00	0.42 1.64 .00	0.66 2.31 (2)	1.34 4.62 .16	1.97 3.75 .55	2.92 6.37 .45	2.70 7.55 .51	1.80 4.61	0.97 3.71	0.99 3.81 .04	15.96
Temperature, in °F Mean monthly Maximum monthly Minimum monthly	13.1 21.4 3.7	18.1 27.3 9.3	25.0 33.6 15.1	36.5 45.5 26.9	46.9 57.8 35.7	55.2 66.4 43.7	57.6 67.7 47.4	55.5 64.9 45.9	47.8 56.7 38.5	36.6 44.0 28.5	23.4 30.0 15.0	14.3 21.5 5.5	35.8

¹ Data from U.S. Weather Bureau. ²Less than 0.1 inch.

able. For example, the average length of the growing season at Weather Bureau station Palmer 1N, at Palmer (about 6 miles northeast of the Experiment Station) was 26 days longer than that at the Experiment Station during the period 1942–55.

The seasonal distribution of rainfall (little rain early in the growing season), the wide departure from the mean precipitation during many seasons, and the late spring and early autumn frosts during many years are responsible for a measure of uncertainty in crop yields in the agricultural area.

The dominant wind of this region, known locally as the "Matanuska wind," is from the northeast. It is an autumn and winter wind and sometimes blows almost continuously for several days or longer. Weather Bureau records indicate that gusts reaching 50 or more miles per hour occur during the more severe storms. The "Knik wind," produced by the flow of oceanic air from the Gulf of Alaska moving down the Knik Valley, is relatively warm. During late winter and spring it brings mild weather and, in many years, removes much of the snow cover from the agricultural area before the ground begins to thaw.

TOPOGRAPHY AND DRAINAGE

The Matanuska Valley agricultural area lies in a wide flatfloored valley formed by the merging of the Matanuska and Knik valleys at the eastern end of Knik Arm (fig. 1). The valley is bounded by rugged mountains which rise abruptly above its floor. In the Chugach Mountains, at the southern edge of the valley, Pioneer Peak rises to an altitude greater than 6,300 feet; several other peaks surpass 4,000 feet; and altitudes of 3,000 feet are common. Along the northern edge of the valley, peaks in the Talkeetna Mountains reach altitudes of 3,000 to 5,000 feet.

Although the altitude of the valley floor ranges from tide level at Knik Arm to 1,000 feet at the base of Wishbone Hill, the local relief is commonly not more than 100 to 200 feet. (See fig. 1 for the locations of geographic features named.) Bodenburg Butte, which is almost 800 feet higher than the surrounding lowland, and other similar hills of rock provide greater relief. The bluffs along the Matanuska River north of Palmer rise 200 to 300 feet above the river flood plain.

Most of the valley floor is a gently rolling surface crossed by narrow flat-floored stream courses. The hills and intervening valleys commonly trend southwestward. This 'characteristic is shown most conspicuously by two linear series of lakes near Wasilla, but is repeated by many smaller features. Exceptions

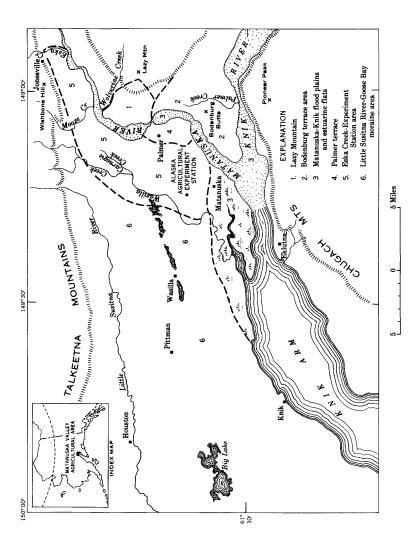


FIGURE 1.-Maps showing the location of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, and the physiographic units in it.

to this general orientation of topographic features include south-ward-trending parallel hills and valleys in the northwestern part of the area; irregular hills and swales and winding ridges near Moose Creek and between Palmer and the Agricultural Experiment Station; and a series of benches and wide flats near the Matanuska and Knik Rivers and along the north side of Knik Arm.

Most of the area is drained by the Matanuska and Knik Rivers, although the Little Susitna River drains part of the northern section of the area and several small streams flow directly into Knik Arm. Drainage is poor in many interstream tracts, there are large areas of swampy ground, and shallow lakes occupy many of the depressions.

The Knik and Matanuska Rivers are braided glacial-outwash streams having wide bare flood plains. Both streams have their highest flow during the summer. The Knik River floods annually in July or August when Lake George, impounded by Knik Glacier, overflows, erodes the ice along the valley wall, and drains.

VEGETATION

In its natural state most of the area discussed in this report was forested. White spruce, cottonwood, aspen, and birch are characteristic of the well-drained soils. Willow grows on many types of deposits. Black spruce is common in some bogs. Alder grows both in moist spots on the lowland and, with willows, on the mountain slopes bordering the valley. The altitude of the tree line is commonly 1,500 feet or less but is higher in many ravines. Trees in this area are shallow rooted and easily blown down; windfalls are common in forests composed of older trees. Fire, largely accompanying settlement and railroad construction, has burned over many parts of the valley floor. burned areas are now covered by second-growth forest. Other burnt-out areas, especially near the tree line, have not become reforested but are covered by fireweed and grasses. Rates of tree growth and forest succession in the agricultural area have recently been discussed by Reed and Harms (1956). Mosses, sedges, and grasses are common in poorly drained tracts throughout the area and also form the ground cover in much of the forested land.

The flats along Knik Arm are, or recently have been, subject to tidal flooding; over most of their area they bear only small salt-tolerant plants. The wide flood plains of the Matanuska and Knik Rivers are practically bare of vegetation because at

some time during every season or two the gravel bars either are submerged or are removed and rebuilt during the shifting of braided channels.

CULTURE

As a result of the finding of gold in the Talkeetna Mountains, the settlement at Knik was established in 1898 at the site of an Indian village and Russian mission. In 1916 the Alaska Railroad was extended through the Matanuska Valley; and, where it crossed the trail between Knik and the Talkeetna Mountains, the community of Wasilla was established. Matanuska grew at the junction of the main line and a spur line leading to the Matanuska Valley coal fields. After the establishment of the agricultural colony in 1935, the center of population of the valley shifted toward the community of Palmer.

The population of Palmer is about 1,000. Wasilla is much smaller, and only a few families remain in Matanuska and Knik. There are now more than 300 full-time and part-time farms operating in the Matanuska Valley (Mick and Johnson, 1954, p. 238). The rural population, which probably exceeds 2,000, is concentrated in the eastern part of the area.

The agricultural area is traversed by the main line of the Alaska Railroad, which passes through Matanuska and Wasilla northward to Fairbanks. A branch of the railroad extends from Matanuska through Palmer to Jonesville on Eska Creek. The Glenn Highway begins at Anchorage, about 50 miles southwest of Palmer; it extends through Palmer and into the interior of Alaska by way of the upper Matanuska Valley. Air travel has long been popular in this area and elsewhere in Alaska, several small local fields have been used, and a new airport was completed at Palmer in 1950.

Development of agriculture in the area has continued since establishment of the agricultural colony. Dairy products, potatoes, and truck crops are the most important farm products. Stone (1950) has described the history of the agricultural colony.

GEOLOGY

CONSOLIDATED ROCKS

The bedrock adjacent to the agricultural area has been described in several reports, including those by Martin and Katz (1912), Landes (1927), Capps (1940), and Barnes (1953). The Talkeetna Mountains to the north are composed mainly of igneous

rocks, chiefly granitic intrusive rocks (Mesozoic?) and subordinate lavas and tuffs: Cretaceous and Tertiary sedimentary rocks form the south flank of the mountains. Mesozoic rocks in the Chugach Mountains to the south include granitic intrusive rocks, metamorphosed sedimentary rocks (chiefly slate, argillite, and graywacke), and greenstone. Martin and Katz (1912, p. 72-75, pls. 15, 16) believe that part of the straight front of the Talkeetna Mountains has developed along a fault zone and that the course of the Little Susitna River is approximately along the fault zone downstream from the point where the stream emerges from the mountains. More recent work by the Geological Survey shows the presence of coal-bearing rocks of Tertiary age north of the Little Susitna River (Barnes, 1953, p. 4); these rocks, with other evidence, indicate that the mountain front rather than the stream course marks the western extension of the fault for at least 10 miles west of the mouth of the Little Susitna River canyon (Barnes, F. F., written communication, 1956). Martin and Katz (1912, p. 74) suggest also that the relatively straight front of the Chugach Mountains, to the south, may be due to faulting, but they do not find enough evidence to form a definite conclusion.

Cretaceous sedimentary rocks, chiefly sandstone and shale, extend down the Matanuska Valley to Moose Creek. Conglomerate and sandstone exposed in small hills south of Palmer may be the southwestward extension of these rocks. Conglomerate, sandstone, shale, and coal of Tertiary age are exposed in the Eska Creek-Wishbone Hill-Moose Creek area. Coal has been mined there, and at Houston at the northwestern corner of the agricultural area. Exposures along the Matanuska River and Moose and Wolverine Creeks show that in the northeastern part of the agricultural area the sedimentary rocks are folded and faulted and commonly strike northeast. The available data are too few to permit conclusions regarding the composition and structure of the sedimentary rocks beneath the wide valley floor west of Palmer or their depth of burial beneath the overlying unconsolidated deposist.

Plate 2 shows the configuration of the bedrock surface beneath a relatively small area near Palmer. The west- and south-west-trending ridges at Palmer and at Bodenburg Butte and the deep valley between them are conspicuous features of the bedrock surface. Glacial erosion and perhaps preglacial stream erosion are responsible for these features, but it seems likely that their position and form have been controlled by other factors such

as lithology, the strike of the beds, or the presence of fault zones. Any or all of these factors may have been important, but it is thought that faulting was probably the most significant. Martin and Katz (1912, p. 74) suggest that faulting has occurred along what is now the front of the Chugach Mountains, and recent mapping by R. G. Gastil (535 Eng. Det., Terrain, U.S. Army Map Service, oral communication, 1956) also suggests the presence of fault zones.

UNCONSOLIDATED DEPOSITS

Quaternary unconsolidated deposits, chiefly glacial drift, cover the bedrock in most of the agricultural area. The drift consists of deposits laid down over the valley floor generally when the ice lay in or near this area; and of modern outwash stream and estuarine deposits laid down far from the existing glaciers. The nonglacial deposits include windblown material, alluvial fans, talus, and frost-disturbed materials.

Because it seems likely that the existing Matanuska and Knik Glaciers are remnants of the more extensive glaciers which once extended across the agricultural area, rather than having been formed after complete melting of those larger glaciers, a distinction between Pleistocene and Recent deposits in this area is not attempted. In this report all the unconsolidated deposits are designated simply Quaternary deposits.

The geologic map (pl. 1) shows the distribution of bedrock exposures and of unconsolidated deposits exclusive of swamp deposits and the mantle of windblown material.

GLACIAL DRIFT

Glacial drift includes all materials deposited by glacial ice and its melt water. These materials are till, outwash stream deposits, and deposits forming in standing water. Deposits of all these types are present in this area.

TILL ("HARDPAN")

Till is a fragmental unconsolidated material deposited by or from glacial ice with little or no modification by running water. It is characteristically unsorted, consisting of rock fragments that range in size from clay to boulders. However, melt water is active in many places where till is deposited beneath and at the margins of the ice, and the deposit may therefore contain, be associated with, or grade into sorted materials laid down in stream channels or ponds. Some glacial drift has been imperfectly washed and may be called arbitrarily either till or poorly sorted gravel. In addition, some till probably contains sorted sediment from older deposits eroded by the ice. Till is best considered one end member of a continuous series of materials; the other end member is well-sorted drift such as gravel or sand (Flint, 1947, p. 103).

The till in this area is commonly gray. It is composed chiefly of subangular to rounded rock fragments in a matrix of mixed sand, silt, and clay. The rock fragments range in size from granules to boulders; they consist chiefly of the rocks characteristic of the adjacent mountains, and to a lesser extent of the sedimentary rocks exposed in the Matanuska Valley. Except where it is sandy the till is massive, compact, and tough. It is difficult to excavate and is known locally as hardpan.

The massive till locally includes thin layers of well-sorted sand or sandy gravel (sample 7, fig. 2); irregular streaks of poorly sorted bouldery, sandy, or silty material; and a mantle of bouldery sandy silt that covers the till on some hilltops and slopes. The layers of sand and gravel, commonly a few inches to a few feet thick, seem to be similar to lenses and stringers of sorted material found in till in the United States to the south (Meinzer, 1923a, p. 285). They were probably deposited by small subglacial streams that flowed temporarily upon till beneath ice before being covered by additional till. The irregular streaks differ less markedly from the enclosing till than do the sandy layers. They are attributed to local variations in deposition. The mantle of poorly sorted material, commonly 1 to 2 feet thick, is thought to be superglacial drift, part of the ablation moraine that covered the glacier surface during melting of the ice. The sandy layers have been found in several outcrops and many wells in this area. The available evidence suggests that they are of limited and irregular extent, but there may be large numbers of them in the till. The irregular streaks and the mantle are probably widely distributed, but there are relatively few exposures, and therefore these features have been observed in only a few places.

The till of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area is relatively impermeable. It appears to be generally saturated, and is sensibly wet in some places, especially where sandy. (See log of well 596a.) As a rule, however, only the layers of sand or gravel yield water freely; and these, because of limited extent, in only small quantities.

Two points regarding the identification of till should be em-

phasized: (1) till is defined on the basis of mode of deposition but in areas of past glaciation this origin must be inferred from lithologic and other data, and (2) the only tests of the correctness of this inference are the consistency of the data used and the agreement of the inference with the known or inferred regional history. Because of its wide range in character and its similarity to several other sedimentary materials, till is difficult to identify in many exposures. But till found in drilling is even more difficult to identify, particularly because the buried materials are seldom seen in the undisturbed state. The distribution, thickness, and character of the buried till are inferred from information provided chiefly by well logs, and it is therefore pertinent to mention the evidence on which the interpretation is based.

Till similar to that exposed at the surface in some places was identified in several wells by means of chunks of undisturbed material recovered with the cuttings, or by correlation with beds exposed nearby on the basis of sequence of deposits and depth below the land surface. The buried till is characterized by compact, noncaving zones that stand open for several feet or more below the casing during cable-tool drilling and that consist of a tough matrix of mixed clay, silt, and sand with embedded stones. In some places these zones alternate with softer material that caves. (See logs of wells 445a and 445c, table 4.) Mud formed from this till by drilling commonly contains sand and broken pebbles, and materials shown in drillers' logs as "mud with gravel" or "mud with gravel and boulders" are thought to be till. These several characteristics—the way in which much of the material stands open ahead of the casing during drilling, the common presence of only thin relatively permeable zones in the material, and the character of the drill cuttings—serve to suggest that a subsurface formation is till even where undisturbed samples are not obtained.

Till is the chief or important component of the conspicuous end moraine which marks the farthest extent of the ice west of Goose Bay and Big Lake, just beyond the agricultural area. The lateral moraines which mark the upper edges of the ice on the mountain slopes flanking the valley and the ground moraine which forms the land surface in much of the western part of the agricultural area also are composed of till. The ground moraine was deposited by the ice, and its surface probably has been little modified except by the deposition of a thin mantle of gravelly material upon it and by local melt-water erosion. Only a few

wells have passed completely through the ground moraine. In four wells near Wasilla (596a, 597, 599, and 621a), the thickness of the deposit averages 70 feet. However, the ground moraine is 10 to 20 feet thick in the bluff at Goose Bay, to the southwest, and probably is considerably thinner than 70 feet over much of the western part of the agricultural area, where the glacier was wider than to the east.

Over much of the agricultural area east of Wasilla, and west and north of the Matanuska River, till that is considered the eastward extension of the ground moraine is covered by outwash sand and gravel. Where wells have passed through the till, its thickness commonly ranges from about 10 feet to about 60 or 70 feet. Several wells penetrate till 100 feet or more thick, and a few well logs record much thicker sections.

A large number of well logs and several exposures show older drift beneath the surface or near-surface till. Many of the data are summarized in plate 3 and figure 4, and detailed information is tabulated in the well records and well logs. An abandoned well near well 305 (see log, table 4) penetrated "blue mud" and "blue mud and shalerock" beneath outwash gravel that in turn lies beneath till; the blue mud is thought to be an older till that contains shale fragments near its base. Wells 442 (Kneff), 448 (Linn), and 496 (Valley Christian Childrens Home) also are thought to have penetrated two tills. Two wells (445a and 445c) at the Agricultural Experiment Station passed through two layers of till and reached a third. It is inferred from the logs that these three tills are separate sedimentary units. This conclusion is confirmed for the upper two layers by the difference in water levels for the aguifers confined by them; this shows that the tills are continuous laterally near the wells.

Several thick sections of till penetrated by wells in the agricultural area are thought to represent two till units or more. Well 4 (Lazy Mountain Childrens Home) penetrates till from the surface to a depth of at least 308 feet, with the exception of sand and gravel in the interval from 260 to 280 feet. Rapid unwatering by pumping suggests that this body of sand and gravel is of limited extent; however, it is considerably thicker than the layers of sorted material commonly found in till in the agricultural area, and the writer believes that it may be a remnant of an outwash deposit, eroded and later covered by till. If this interpretation is valid, the aquifer separates two tills. Moreover, the 260-foot section of till above the sand and gravel

is several times thicker than most known sections of till west of the river near here, and it seems likely that this thick upper till also represents more than one depositional unit.

What appears to be a 412-foot section of till, with a possible stratigraphic break at a depth of 307 feet, is recorded by the log of well 257 (Wallace). Wells 256 (Mayr), to the south, and 258 (Diedrick), to the north, penetrated till 140(?) and 168 feet thick, respectively. The disparity in thickness seems greater than would be expected in a single till deposit, even considering the differences in altitude of the wells and the irregularity that characterizes drift stratigraphy. The water levels in wells 256, 257, and 258—which have altitudes of 539, 450, and 645 feet, respectively-and the lack of consistent change from one well to the others show that the aquifers are not freely interconnected. All these facts and the character of the aquifer materials (interlayered gravel, sand, and clay, apparently not similar to the sandy layers found in the till elsewhere in the agricultural area) suggest that this thick till includes several depositional units.

Boulder pavements in till exposed in the bluff at Goose Bay may indicate unconformities in the section there, but the field evidence is not conclusive. Evidence for the age of the drift (see discussion of late Quaternary history) is consistent with the interpretation of the presence of more than one till sheet at Goose Bay, however.

OUTWASH STREAM DEPOSITS

The outwash deposits, which cover much of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, include both deposits laid down near the ice and deposits like those of the modern Matanuska and Knik Rivers, formed some distance from the ice. All these deposits are predominantly sand, pebbly sand, and sandy gravel, with lesser proportions of gravel, silty sand, and silt. According to usage common among local inhabitants and drillers, a gravel is any sandy sediment containing stones. This local usage is of necessity followed in most of the well records and logs in this report because detailed descriptions of the materials could not be obtained. A small part of the gravel is so poorly sorted that it resembles till. The other extreme of sorting, represented by porous gravel composed of pebbles and cobbles without sand, also is locally present. Figure 2 illustrates the particle-size composition of outwash sand; the absence of large proportions of silt and clay is well shown by these graphs. (See fig. 2, page 37.)

Boulder gravel is commonest in the northeastern part of the agricultural area, in terraces near Palmer and in the rough ground near Moose and Eska Creeks. The occurrence of boulders there is attributed to short distance of transport from the ice. Boulder gravel has been found also in several other parts of the agricultural area, particularly in drainage courses that led from the melting ice.

Many wells have penetrated relatively clean sand or silty sand in layers that range from a few feet to perhaps as much as 223 feet in thickness (although the very thick sections are thought to include lake deposits as well as those of outwash streams). Some logs record no difficulty in well construction, but in many wells the sand became "quick" (loose saturated sand in which the grains are suspended in the water) during the drilling. In a few wells even pebbly sand heaved into the casing.

It is generally recognized that quicksand is formed from ordinary saturated sand by unbalanced hydrostatic pressure that keeps it suspended in the water. As soon as the balance of pressure is restored, the suspended material settles and assumes its former firm condition. This is true of both surface deposits (as in a stream bed) and buried deposits. Silt and fine sand become "quick" more readily than coarser materials, presumably because a lesser head difference is required to suspend these finer materials. This mechanism is thought to explain the occurrence of most of the quicksand reported in the logs of wells drilled in the agricultural area. It has been suggested, however, that for some quicksand this temporarily unbalanced condition may be due to properties of the material itself. (See, for example, Terzaghi and Peck, 1948, p. 100.) This instability of the material may be due to the presence of clay or fine silt, of which the particles are bonded by oriented water molecules (Grim, 1951, p. 11); movement is thought to be produced by the application of stress or by a slight increase in the amount of water, which changes the orientation of the water molecules and breaks the bonds. The quicksand recorded above the water table in wells 160 (Bauer) and 182 (Rebarchek) may have been a sand that had been saturated by the drilling water and disturbed by the drill. Perhaps the presence of silt and a small amount of clay facilitates the formation of quicksand in other places where the material is disturbed below the water table.

Exposures show that bedding is well or moderately well developed in the sand and gravel. Extensive exposures generally show, however, that individual beds in a section pinch and thin

out laterally. Crossbedding and channel-and-fill structures are common. Layers of silt are included in the sand and gravel in many places. Other materials, such as till, peat, and fine-grained sediments deposited in ponds, are present locally.

The surficial outwash stream deposits of the area have been mapped (pl. 1) as a number of distinct units. However, as is pointed out in the explanation of the map, some are gradational into one another. All these deposits were laid down by glacial melt water, many of them on or against the ice; melting of the ice during and after deposition led to slumping and pitting of the adjacent deposits. This drift is therefore designated on the map as outwash stream deposits; areas of pitted deposits, eskers, and crevasse fillings are differentiated. The modern deposits of the Knik and Matanuska Rivers are shown as separate units. They differ from most of the older deposits by being, on the average, somewhat finer grained, probably because they were laid down farther from the ice.

Pitting of the outwash deposits, as a result of the melting of buried ice, and terracing by melt-water streams are considered among the important processes in the development of the land-scape in the agricultural area. The areal distribution of pits can be estimated from plate 1. Only a few of the most prominent terraces are shown on the map, but nearly all the area mapped as outwash deposits has been terraced.

Many stream terraces near Palmer are underlain by till that has a gravel cover less than 30 feet thick. (See, for example, records of wells 1, 2, 340, 343, 364, 370, 371, 372, 375, table 5.) In addition, well records (623 and possibly 630), a few outcrops of till (pl. 1), and poor surface drainage on terraces along the north side of Knik Arm in the western part of the agricultural area suggest that the gravel lying on the till there is thin. Probably the gravel beneath each of these terraces is merely the load that was in transit along the flood plain. Where the surface of one of these terraces is poorly drained, one may infer with some assurance that till lies beneath it at shallow depth; where the surface is well drained, the thickness of the gravel presumably is greater but must be determined from other evidence.

Near the Matanuska River north of Palmer, the terrace on which Palmer stands is underlain by till that has a gravel cover locally not more than 5 to 10 feet thick. At least half of the well logs available for the wide terrace south of Palmer record a layer of coarser material ("boulders," "boulders and gravel," "coarse gravel"), commonly 30 to 50 feet thick, that lies just

beneath the surface. (See, for example, records or logs of wells 142, 143, 154, 160, 162, 165, 176, 182, 187, 189, and 195.) Beneath this coarse material is finer alluvium ("sand" or "gravel and sand") or locally what may be till. Stump, Handy, Davidson, Roy, and Thomas (1956, p. 70) note that the broad surface south of Palmer and other surfaces at Bodenburg Butte and farther east are remnants of a fan built southward by the Matanuska River. The near-surface layer of coarse gravel is the material composing the fan.

The preceding paragraphs describe outwash stream deposits at or just beneath the land surface. In a large part of the agricultural area, older glacial drift, buried by the surface or near-surface till, includes similar sand and gravel. Tables 4 and 5 record the available data regarding the distribution and character of these older deposits, and part of this information is summarized in plate 3. In general both the surficial and the older, buried outwash stream deposits are relatively permeable. The surficial deposits are commonly well drained except in places where they are underlain by till at shallow depths.

DEPOSITS FORMED IN STANDING WATER

Estuarine deposits.—Glacial clay, silt, and sand are carried into Knik Arm by the Matanuska and Knik Rivers. Most of this new sediment is reworked by tidal currents, and probably much of it is carried into Cook Inlet. Extensive bars that appear to be fairly stable may be seen in the estuary at low tide, and it is possible that they are being built at present. Wide benchlike features or flats, underlain by tough, impermeable clay and silt, border the head of Knik Arm near Matanuska (pl. 1) on the north side of the estuary and near Eklutna, outside the agricultural area, on the south side. These flats, which stand 20 to 30 feet above mean sea level, are partly flooded by very high tides; they are thought to owe their smooth upper surfaces to continuing slow tidal deposition upon older bars. Where silt and clay are at the land surface, as south and southwest of Matanuska, the ground is marshy. Stream-laid sand is at the surface in the intervening better drained areas, but the estuarine clay and silt probably extend beneath this sand. A 200-foot hole drilled at Matanuska by the Alaska Railroad is reported (Bruce Cannon, Alaska Railroad, oral communication, 1955) to have penetrated clay and silt throughout its entire depth, except for sand near the surface.

On the assumption that the flats west of Matanuska now stand

slightly above low-tide level in the estuary, the writer believes they were formed chiefly at a time when the sea was several feet higher, relative to the land surface, than it is at present. They may have been built higher by the deposits of very high tides at any time since they were formed.

Lake (?) deposits.—Sandy or silty sediments in the subsurface in two parts of the agricultural area are thought to have been deposited in lakes. These deposits, which are known only from logs, underlie a tract near the Agricultural Experiment Station and one south of Palmer.

The subsurface deposits near the Experiment Station are described as "mud" in the older well logs. Comparison of these logs with data obtained from drilling observed by the writer (wells 445a and 445c) suggests that the deposits consist predominantly of fine silty sand with clay and some coarser material; they are generally saturated and at many places form "quicksand" during drilling. The material is more than 100 feet thick in some places. It is widely distributed in the subsurface near the Experiment Station (typical logs are listed in the remarks that accompany the log of well 437). The thickness of the deposits, the predominance of fine-grained materials, the presence of laminae of silt and clay in the sand, and the scarcity of gravel beds suggest deposition in a lake or estuary. The materials are predominantly sand and silt rather than clay. An appreciable part of any clay carried into a body of water probably would have been flocculated and deposited if the water had been saline or brackish. The relatively small proportion of clay present suggests that the sediment was deposited in fresh water; the body of water is thought to have been a lake, but it may conceivably have been an estuary freshened at its upper end by the inflow of fresh water.

It seems likely that lakes would have formed here during glacial episodes and that the relations between ice movement and the formation and destruction of the lakes would have been complex. This part of the valley floor must have been overridden repeatedly by the Knik Glacier and perhaps by the Matanuska Glacier. Many complex effects may result from combinations of glacial erosion and deposition, melt-water erosion and deposition, lake deposition, and the deformation of deposits by moving ice. It is to be expected, therefore, that the stratigraphy of the drift in this part of the valley is more complex than that in other parts. The sandy and silty deposits recorded by the logs represent several different depositional units.

Fine sand that becomes quick when disturbed has been found

in many wells in the terrace south of Palmer. Detailed information is provided by the log of well 195, which records what appears to be a single deposit of sand from 77 to 240(?) feet below the surface. Alternating layers of stable sand and of sand that heaved into the casing were penetrated during drilling. It is thought that much of the stable sand remained stable only because of the long column of water kept in the casing during the drilling. Some of the sand, however (such as that of 110 feet), was found to be stable under pumping. Several wells near 195 (154, Mohan; 160, Bauer; 176, Crowther; table 4; 213, Dodds, table 5; and others) also penetrated quicksand. Although details are not given by the logs, this sand probably is predominantly fine. Well 210 (Webb) is reported to have penetrated 89 feet of coarse sand before being completed. It seems likely that this sand was in part quicksand; otherwise, the well presumably would have been completed at a shallower depth. It is interesting to note that the thick sand in the subsurface south of Palmer lies in or over the buried bedrock valley (pl. 2). The deposits that include this sand appear to be older than and unrelated to the near-surface gravel in the terrace. Because they are thick and are predominantly sand and silty sand, unlike the alternating thin beds of sand and gravel characteristic of the outwash stream deposits in the agricultural area, the writer concludes that these deposits were probably laid down in a pond or lake. It is possible that they are deltaic (sandy) deposits formed in an estuary, although the common absence of clay layers seems to argue against this interpretation. Part of the Lake (?) deposits in the subsurface near the Experiment Station may be the southwestward extension of this sand, but there is insufficient evidence to demonstrate such a relation. The deposits that underlie the area near the Experiment Station are of several different ages; those in the subsurface near Palmer appear to represent one depositional unit which may be older than the till shown by a few well logs in the terrace south of Palmer.

NONGLACIAL DEPOSITS WIND DEPOSITS

A mantle of windblown sediment covers the land surface everywhere in the aricultural area except on modern flood plains, some recent terraces and tidal flats, and a few steep slopes on bedrock. This mantle nearly everywhere consists of silt or sandy silt (loess), but sand is present in several places, generally as dunes.

These deposits have been discussed by Tuck (1938), Rockie (1946), Black (1951), Trainer (1953), Stump, Handy, Davidson, and Roy (1956), Stump, Handy, Davidson, Roy, and Thomas (1956), and Stump and Roy (1956). Tuck gave a concise statement of the evidence for their eolian origin.

The loess and blown sand are relatively permeable and are well drained except in places where permafrost is present or whether they are underlain at shallow depth by impermeable material. They are the parent material of the soil in most of the agricultural area.

Water erosion of the loess mantle is unimportant. The high permeability of this material, the presence of the vegetative cover, and the low rainfall intensity make surface runoff negligible. Wind erosion, except on bare alluvial flats and the faces of river bluffs, was insignificant prior to the introduction of agriculture in this area. At present wind erosion is a serious problem in some cleared agricultural land, particularly in the path of winter storms moving down the Matanuska Valley.

OTHER DEPOSITS

Several other types of deposits—alluvial fans, talus, and accumulations of frost-disturbed material—are present along the mountain walls of the valley. They are of relatively small areal extent, but they are permeable and permit ready infiltration of water from rain and snow. Peat is being deposited in lakes and marshy tracts throughout the agricultural area. Deposits of calcareous marl occur in and beside some of the lakes (Moxham and Eckhart, 1956). Deposits of reworked gravel, sand, and silt are present along the channels of nonglacial streams on the valley floor. Beaver dams, and lake ramparts—ridges of sand and gravel built by ice push, may be seen at many of the lakes in the agricultural area.

PERENNIALLY FROZEN GROUND (PERMAFROST)

Perennially frozen ground has been found in several places in the agricultural area. Three of these localities, all in bogs, are shown on plate 1 as follows: $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Wasilla, $2\frac{3}{4}$ miles east-southeast of Wasilla, and $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles west of the Experiment Station. Dachnowski-Stokes (1941) describes another locality, in a bog three-quarters of a mile south of Palmer. No doubt perennially frozen ground is present in many other poorly drained tracts in this area. So far as the writer is aware, however, it has never been found here in well-drained ground. The

mean annual air temperature here is above freezing and would not produce permafrost; therefore, the restricted permafrost bodies in this area are interpreted as having been formed at some previous time and preserved by insulation, or other means, from thawing. Similar bodies of perennially frozen ground have been found in the Anchorage area, (R. M. Waller, written communication, 1957), south of Knik Arm, and in the Kenai lowland (Karlstrom, 1955a, p. 133–134), south of Cook Inlet.

The writer found no evidence suggesting that perennially frozen ground has been widespread in this area or that in bogs such as those cited it has extended very far beyond the present borders of the bogs.

LATE QUATERNARY HISTORY

The Cook Inlet basin, of which this area is a part, has been an area of subsidence and deposition during Quaternary and perhaps part of Tertiary time, while the adjacent higher regions have been uplifted and eroded (Payne, 1955). The chief mountains and valleys of the region surrounding the Matanuska Valley agricultural area were probably formed under the control of lithology and regional structure and must have been the dominant features of the preglacial topography. However, glaciation produced important changes in topographic details, so that the present topography is considerably different from that of preglacial time. The walls of the main valley and of its tributaries have been steepened and the valleys have been widened by glacial erosion. Deposition of sediment in the valleys has partly filled them and given them relatively smooth floors.

Lateral moraines on the mountain walls of the main valley and of some of its tributaries, and rounded stones in deposits at higher levels, are evidence of two or more glacial advances. Two tills are present at Goose Bay, one in the bluff and one under the beach below high tide level; they are separated by gravel (one or more units) that contains a peat bed 2 to 4 feet thick. Two drift sheets are exposed south of Knik Arm in the valley of Eklutna Creek, and what is believed to be a third, older drift sheet is exposed along Knik Arm west of Goose Bay (T. N. V. Karlstrom, U.S. Geological Survey, oral communication, 1955). Subsurface data presented in this report show that there are three buried tills at the Agricultural Experiment Station and suggest that two or more buried till sheets are present at several other places in the agricultural area. Several glaciations are

thus known to have affected this region. It has undoubtedly been glaciated repeatedly during Quaternary time.

Ice from the Knik Valley was evidently a more effective eroding agent in the Knik Arm lowland than the Matanuska ice. During each glacial episode, the Knik ice, much closer to its source, must have reached this area sooner and remained active later than that from the Matanuska Valley. Evidences of this more effective erosion are the wide mouth of the Knik Valley, where only small hills of the hard rocks, typical of the Chugach Mountains are left near the surface (Bodenburg Butte and other bedrock hills, which are probably part of the preglacial divide between the Matanuska and Knik Rivers); the conspicuous truncated spurs along the front of the Chugach Mountains; and the lesser altitude of the bedrock surface beneath the valley floor (where it is known) in the southern part of the valley, as compared with that on the softer Tertiary rocks to the north.

The older glacial drift of the agricultural area has no surface expression in the topography of the valley floor, and is therefore known only from well logs and a few exposures. The drift in the northern part of the agricultural area, although complex, seems to record a relatively simple sequence of glacial advances and retreats and periods of erosion and deposition by melt-water streams. Subsurface data show that the sequence of unconsolidated deposits near Knik Arm is much more complex than that farther north. It seems likely that this may be due in part to repeated fluctuations of the glacier front there, in part to the formation of temporary lakes there during episodes of glacial retreat, and in part to the concentration of melt-water streams in that part of the valley floor during later stages of the periods of deglaciation.

The drift of the last glacial episode, modified only slightly by later nonglacial processes such as the deposition of loess, forms the land surface in most of the agricultural area. The brief summary below describes the formation of the surface and near-surface deposits and the development of the topography of the valley floor.

The last ice tongue in the agricultural area extended a few miles west of what is now Big Lake, where its end moraine forms several prominent northward-trending bands of hills. During deglaciation the ice over most of the valley floor north of the present Knik Arm became stagnant. The Knik ice may have remained active longer than the Matanuska ice because its source was closer to the agricultural area, but eventually it also became

stagnant. Outwash streams eroded the hills of ground moraine exposed by melting of the ice, deposited gravel and sand around and upon blocks of stagnant ice, and repeatedly trenched these deposits. The terraces thus formed, and pits in them formed by the melting of buried ice and the collapse of the overlying material, are among the more conspicuous features of the valley floor. Melt-water streams from the now-separated Matanuska and Knik Glaciers were at first independent, but the Matanuska streams migrated southward as lower parts of the valley floor were uncovered, and finally all the melt water from both glaciers flowed southwestward along what is now Knik Arm. Sea level gradually rose from its low position of the glacial maximum, and eventually salt water moved into part of the lower reach of the Matanuska-Knik valley and formed Knik Arm. Estuarine deposits above the level of the present average high tides suggest that sea level was somewhat higher than it is now, relative to the land surface, at least once during postglacial time. The presence of thick estuarine sediments at the community of Matanuska, (base of section not reached in a hole drilled 170 feet below the present sea level), and the low altitude of the broad valley floor of the Knik River, further suggest that, during some part of postglacial time, the estuary has extended up the Knik valley somewhat farther than it does now. It is clear that the postglacial history of the estuary and, hence, of the streams tributary to it has been complex.

During and after deglaciation, nonglacial processes modified the landscape. Windblown sediment, chiefly silt, was deposited upon the greater part of the valley floor and the marginal uplands. Alluvial fans and talus accumulated along the valley walls. The many lakes on the surface of the glacial drift have been modified by the accumulation of lake and organic deposits, and some have been completely filled.

Karlstrom (1955b) presents a chronology of late Pleistocene and Recent events in the Cook Inlet region, and he (1957) and Miller and Dobrovolny (1957) discuss some of the older drift deposits exposed in this region. The age of the old, buried drift deposits in the agricultural area and their relation to those older exposed deposits are not known, but it seems likely that the buried deposits represent at least part of the deposits which Karlstrom has named.

The surficial drift in the agricultural area has not been dated precisely, but radiocarbon dating of samples from nearby areas provides an approximate minimum age for it. An outwash de-

posit near Anchorage, outside the end moraine of the last glacial advance and apparently formed during or shortly after the climax of that advance, is $11,600 \pm 300$ radiocarbon years old (sample W-540; Miller and Dobrovolny, 1957). Peat from a bog 6,000 feet in front of the present terminus of the Matanuska Glacier, about 50 miles east of the agricultural area and in a locality not overridden by ice since formation of the bog, has been dated at 8,000 ±300 years (W-431; Williams and Ferrians, 1958). The maximum age of the surficial drift in the agricultural area is less firmly established. Wood from peat in the bluff at Goose Bay is older than 38,000 years (W-174; Rubin and Suess, 1955, p. 486). Although this is not an absolute age and is thus indefinite, it suggests that the overlying drift may include deposits that represent a considerable span of time. The overlying deposits include a lower gravel and an upper till that extends nearly to the land surface. The till may be interpreted as including more than one depositional unit, if local boulder pavements in it are considered to represent unconformities.

Partly on the basis of other radiocarbon ages for material from the Knik Arm region (some of which have since been revised after re-analysis) and partly by correlation with deposits in other areas, the youngest drift in the agricultural area has been tentatively correlated with the deposits of late Wisconsin age of the Midwestern United States (Karlstrom, 1952; Péwé and others, 1953, p. 12–13; Trainer, 1953, p. 14). The dates cited above, considered in relation to recently published radiocarbon dates from the Midwestern United States and elsewhere, seem to be consistent with this correlation. Karlstrom (1957) believes that the last major glaciation (the Naptowne) in the Cook Inlet region, during which the surficial deposits of the agricultural area were formed, is the correlative of all rather than part of the Wisconsin glacial stage of the midwestern United States.

If the late Wisconsin correlation suggested for the youngest drift and the 8,000-year date cited above are accepted, it is necessary to conclude that the active front of the Matanuska Glacier receded 80 miles or more, from the end moraine to the position of the dated bog, in perhaps 3,000 years or less. Such recession is considered reasonable because of evidence of widespread stagnation of the ice in the agricultural area and because there seem to be no prominent end moraines between this area and the modern glacier.

¹ The prefix "W" indicates that the sample was dated in the laboratory of the U.S. Geological Survey in Washington, D.C.

GROUND WATER

PRINCIPLES OF OCCURRENCE

Below a certain level in the near-surface part of the earth's crust, the voids between fragments in unconsolidated sediments and the fissures and other openings in consolidated rocks are saturated with water under hydrostatic pressure. The upper surface of this zone of saturation is the water table, and water in this zone is ground water. Between the water table and the land surface is a zone of aeration which ordinarily is not saturated with water and in which the movement of water is influenced by the molecular attraction of the surfaces of the grains.

Ground water is derived by infiltration of precipitation, directly from rainfall or indirectly from the melting of snow and from bodies of surface water. The water moves downward through the zone of aeration until it reaches the water table; it then moves through the saturated zone from points of higher to points of lower hydrostatic head until it is discharged naturally through seeps and springs into streams or lakes, or by evaporation, or by transpiration by plants. Artificial discharge takes place from wells or other artificial excavations extending below the water table.

The porosity and permeability of rock materials are of particular importance in determining their water-bearing character. The porosity of a material, its property of containing openings, may be expressed as the proportion of total volume of these openings to the total volume of rock material. The porosity of unconsolidated sediments commonly ranges from perhaps 20 to 40 percent for sand and gravel to as much as 80 or 90 percent for some newly deposited clay. Fine-grained materials such as clay therefore may contain much more water per unit volume than coarser materials, but because of the very small size of their pores the fine sediments are much less effective water-transmitting materials than the coarser ones. The permeability of a material, its capacity for transmitting water under pressure, thus depends not only on the porosity of the material but also on the size of its pores.

In some places in the zone of saturation the bodies of waterbearing material, or aquifers, lie between bodies of relatively impermeable material. If an aquifer and such confining bodies are sufficiently extensive and have sufficient slope away from the place where the water enters the aquifer, the water moves down the slope under pressure; and if a well pierces the overlying confining material, the water will rise above the level of the top of the aquifer. Such ground water is confined, or artesian, water. An aquifer in which the water is confined has no water table. However, an imaginary pressure-head-indicating surface (piezometric surface), which is analogous to the water table and which shows the distribution of head in the artesian aquifer, may be constructed. Water in the artesian aquifer moves in the direction of decreasing head. At places where the confining bed is absent, locally discontinuous, or sufficiently permeable ("leaky"), water may flow either into or out of the artesian aquifer, according to the hydraulic gradient. The flow is into it where the connecting aquifer or surface stream has the higher head, and out where the artesian aquifer under consideration has the higher head.

Many streams, marshes, and lakes are at places where the water table and the land surface meet; such bodies of water are therefore commonly considered to mark the position of the water table. However, at some places relatively impermeable material in the zone of aeration may be surrounded by more permeable material, and if such an impermeable mass is sufficiently extensive it may hold above it, in the permeable material, a body of ground water that is higher than the general water table in the surrounding area. Lakes and other bodies of surface water may be held up by such impermeable material, and caution must be used in interpreting such surface features as indicators of the main water table.

SUMMARY OF GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS

The Matanuska Valley agricultural area is in a wide valley floored with unconsolidated deposits, chiefly glacial drift, that represent several episodes of glacial advance and retreat. The stratigraphy of the materials that form aquifers and confining beds is therefore complex. The chief aquifers are composed of outwash sand and gravel laid down by melt-water streams or in lakes. The glacial till and the bedrock are aquifers of minor importance.

The outwash deposits are of two chief forms. The first consists of sheetlike deposits that lie just beneath the land surface. These deposits range in thickness from a few feet to 100 feet or more, and in some places the thickness differs markedly within short lateral distances. Where the deposits have been completely penetrated by wells, they are known to rest on till or bedrock. The water in these deposits is unconfined—that is, it occurs

under water-table conditions. In some places the water is held up by layers of what appears to be stream-laid silt or clay, or by till or bedrock. The ground water appears to stand above the normal level of the water table in these places, but it is not known to be separated from the water table by unsaturated rock and is therefore considered to be semiperched rather than perched water (Meinzer, 1923b, p. 41). The thickest outwash deposits are between Bodenburg Butte and the Knik River and beneath the broad terrace south of Palmer, where numerous farm and household wells obtain small quantities of water from these deposits. Larger supplies (100 gpm or more) might be obtained from properly developed wells in the outwash deposits where they are sufficiently permeable and where a sufficient thickness of the aguifer is penetrated. In part of the terrace south of Palmer a sand that easily becomes quick was found in the drilling of existing wells. This unstable sand seems to be present chiefly in the bedrock valley that underlies this part of the agricultural area (pl. 2).

The other outwash deposits are buried beneath till. They are known to be as much as 50 to 60 feet thick, and probably are considerably thicker in some places. They commonly contain confined, or artesian, ground water. Well logs and data from pumping tests suggest that outwash sand and gravel form a continuous or nearly continuous buried layer or sheet in an area of more than 10 square miles north and west of Palmer. Similar deposits underlie several smaller tracts elsewhere in the agricultural area. It is consistent with the geology of the area that these be considered parts of a single more or less continuous sheet. Available subsurface data are insufficient to confirm this hypothesis, but they justify the conclusion that artesian conditions probably are present in much of the agricultural area, including places where only small or negligible quantities of water can be obtained from shallow water-table aguifers. The artesian aquifers are not of uniform character; they probably are of variable thickness and grain-size composition from place to place and are characterized by lateral discontinuity of beds. In these characteristics they are similar to many nonglacial stream deposits.

Despite the irregular character of the buried deposits near Palmer, it appears that their water-transmitting capacity is relatively uniform over a fair part of their known extent. The city of Palmer has pumped about 100,000 gpd from these deposits since the autumn of 1953, and water-level records suggest that equilibrium of recharge to and discharge from the aquifer has been attained. The aquifer provides many dependable farm and household water supplies also.

Subsurface data pertaining to artesian aquifers near the Agricultural Experiment Station show that stratigraphic and hydrologic conditions there are complex and much less regular than near Palmer. Fine-grained material there tends to become "quick" during drilling and pumping, and successful wells must be developed in coarser materials. Lateral changes in the water-transmitting capacity of the aquifer, shown by hydrologic data, may be due to thinning of the aquifer, to intercalation of beds of different permeabilities, to gradation of the aquifer material into less permeable material, or to a combination of such factors. Supplies of 100 to 200 or more gpm can be obtained from properly developed wells finished in favorable material, but the effect of the irregular stratigraphy of the aquifers on the maintenance of such discharge rates over long periods is not known.

The chief hydrologic significance of the till sheets in the agricultural area is in their function as confining beds for the artesian aquifers. The till is in general poorly permeable, although locally thin layers of sandy material in it yield small quantities of water. Till that is present at or near the land surface in much of the agricultural area makes the aquisition of shallow ground water difficult or, locally, even impossible.

The bedrock also is poorly permeable. It yields water only from fractures, whose location and frequency cannot be predicted with assurance on the basis of data from the few exposures. Records of the few existing wells in bedrock show that the frequency of fractures is considerably different in nearby localities. Several of the wells in bedrock have obtained salt water which is thought to have been in the rock since this region was last covered by marine water.

Ground water in the agricultural area is in general suitable for human consumption, although a few wells have obtained salty water or water that is objectionably hard or has a high iron content or other undesirable characteristics. The water is of the calcium magnesium bicarbonate type and is moderately hard.

Recharge of the ground-water reservoir is chiefly from precipitation. Probably only a small proportion of the annual precipitation reaches the water body, and very dry seasons are accompanied or followed by a conspicuous decline of water levels in many wells. Water-table aquifers beneath the terrace south of Palmer and in the area near Bodenburg Butte receive underground flow from the Matanuska River. Movement of stream water into the ground is known or thought to occur along several smaller streams also. Natural discharge is by seeps and springs into streams and lakes, by evaporation, and by transpiration by plants.

Detailed quantitative ground-water information is available for relatively few localities in the agricultural area. The areas of withdrawal of ground water are well distributed throughout the settled parts of the agricultural area, and except for pumping by the city of Palmer the withdrawal has probably had a negligible effect on ground-water levels. The only ground-water problems observed that cannot be solved by improved well construction are thought to be due to the absence of suitable waterbearing material in some places. It appears that the quantity of ground water available is sufficient to meet reasonable future needs, particularly if future wells are widely spaced, as are those in use today. It is possible that, in some places where the aquifers might not provide moderately large supplies under continuous pumping, supplies could be obtained for short periods each year for such uses as supplemental irrigation. The complexity of the stratigraphy of glacial drift, particularly in this area where two large trunk glaciers joined to form a piedmont ice lobe, makes prediction of the location and characteristics of aquifers difficult. Available subsurface data suggest that most wells drilled for household or farm water supplies, in the better known parts of the agricultural area, at least, will be successful. However, careful test drilling, development, and pumping will be required to provide adequate information for each locality where a large ground-water supply is desired.

HYDROLOGIC CHARACTER OF ROCK UNITS

CONSOLIDATED ROCKS

Bedrock underlies the entire area and is near the land surface or is exposed in the vicinity of Palmer and Bodenburg Butte, in the eastern part of the agricultural area. The known occurrences of bedrock there are shown on plate 2.

Several wells obtain adequate household water supplies from bedrock. (See records of the following wells in table 5: 24, Mc-Kenzie; 70, Falk; 80, McKinley; 137, Stacey; 146, Thuma; and 229, Moffitt.) Other wells in bedrock (147, Thuma; and 376, Mehan) yield only small supplies. The records of wells 70 and 146 report water at several levels that are interpreted as fractured zones in the rock. Bedrock examined at surface exposures

is relatively impermeable; probably none of it transmits water readily except through fractures. The rock is exposed in so few places that there is no satisfactory way of predicting where fractures are most likely to be present. Well 80 was drilled nearly 90 feet into greenstone before a water-bearing fracture was found. One well (147) on the Thuma property extends 117 feet into bedrock (shale?); it passes through two water-bearing zones and yields about 350 gpd. A second well (146), nearby, extends only 16 feet into the rock; it was pumped at the rate of 8 gpm for 42 hours and bailed at 16 gpm for a short period.

On the basis of data from existing wells, the writer concludes that there is a fair chance of developing small ground-water supplies from the bedrock in the eastern part of the agricultural area but that some holes would be dry. It is considered unlikely that large quantities of water could be obtained from the bedrock.

In most places, except perhaps along the Matanuska River, recharge of water to the bedrock must take place from the overlying unconsolidated deposits.

The old slaughterhouse well (144), in rock, and the old hospital well (135), which may have penetrated rock, obtained salt water. (See section on "Quality of water.") Two other wells, probably also in Palmer, are reported to have obtained salt water from what may be bedrock. Because several other bedrock wells in the vicinity of Palmer have produced water of good quality, it is assumed that the highly mineralized water came from small bodies of saline water trapped in the rock. It is probably old sea water, modified by chemical reaction while in the rock; it is not modern salt water from Knik Arm. The likelihood of finding highly mineralized water in new wells penetrating bedrock cannot be estimated; it is quite possible that almost any new well would tap such water.

TILL ("HARDPAN")

About 25 wells have obtained water from till in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, although a number of these produced insufficient supplies and have been abandoned or deepened.

Tough, silty and clayey till is commonly impervious; sandy, less compact till transmits water somewhat more readily and in some places yields small supplies to large-diameter wells. The permeability of sand layers in the till, on the other hand, is comparable with that of surficial outwash sand. Where till lies near the land surface, bodies of surface water or bodies of ground water in gravel may be held above it; where till lies immediately

below the water table, water in reasonable quantity may not be available in the upper part of the saturated zone.

In most places where wells obtain water from till, the water occurs in sand or gravel layers or sandy zones in the till. These permeable layers are commonly a foot thick or less, as in the Nash (6), Venne (22), Moore (230), and Bailey (343) wells, but some thicker water-bearing zones have been found. The Withey well (474) obtains water from a $2\frac{1}{2}$ -foot zone of sandy material; a Geological Survey test well (3) in till penetrated 1 foot of coarse sand, 2 feet of gravel, and 1 foot of fine and medium sand before passing into till again at a depth of 26 feet. In some wells (as Beechik, 5; Hecker, 320; and Bacon, 371a) several widely separated water-bearing layers were found.

A 20-foot aquifer of sand and gravel in till supplied water to well 4, at the Lazy Mountain Childrens Home, during one winter. The water initially rose 5 feet above the top of the aquifer, but with continuing withdrawal the water level declined until after 4 months only 3 feet of the aquifer was still saturated. It was estimated that about 400,000 gallons had been pumped from the well. The relatively rapid unwatering of the aquifer indicates that recharge to it is much slower than the rate of withdrawal (an average of about 3,300 gpd). The aquifer may be completely enclosed in till.

Water obtained from sand or gravel layers in till is probably derived from the till itself by downward percolation; if this is correct, the quantity of water obtainable from one of these aquifers depends not only on the permeability of the till and the size of the well which collects the water but also on the roof area of the aquifer. The range in altitude of the water levels in nearby wells that tap sand layers in till (see records of wells 3, 4, 5, and 6) shows that these thin aquifers are not effectively interconnected.

Relatively soft, loose till reported to yield water to some shallow wells (for example, an old well near well 4; see table 5) may be superglacial till, more permeable than the hard, compact till at greater depth, which was compressed by the weight of the ice.

The areal distribution and frequency of fractures cutting the till and of streaks of sandy till cannot be estimated because of the inadequacy of exposures. If these features are widely distributed, they may be of some importance in the downward movement of water from the land surface in areas of ground moraine. If they are common, they may in some places control the local effectiveness of the till as an artesian confining layer.

Artesian water has been obtained in several parts of the agricultural area by wells that pass through till into permeable sand and gravel (fig. 4). The sections in plate 3 show that the thickness and form of the till near Palmer are irregular. The till was evidently laid upon an irregular surface; the variations in its thickness and in the shape of its upper surface are probably due both to irregularity of the original deposit and to later outwash stream erosion. Locally the water table in the overlying sand and gravel differs considerably from the pressure surface of the deeper artesian water. In some depressions on the buried till, the water table may be lower than the pressure surface. In some places where the till is close to the land surface, as about a mile north of Palmer, the water level in gravel above the till is relatively close to the land surface.

Springs issuing from till are small. Seepage from thin sand layers in till may be seen in the east bluff of the Matanuska River about half a mile north of the highway bridge. Some seeps may derive their water from more permeable till present locally just beneath the land surface. The flow of water from seeps observed by the writer is not sufficient for more than small supplies, but it presents a drainage problem in some places where the till is to be excavated.

The yields of wells in till are small at best, and because of recurring dry years most of the wells are probably inadequate from time to time over a period of years. The Cook well (338) yielded about 50 gpd in 1949 but has been dry since the dry summer of 1950. The Kibbe well (586) yielded 150 gpd for some time after it was dug in 1949, but later proved to be unreliable and was replaced by a drilled well. A Geological Survey test well (3) was pumped steadily at a rate of 30 gph over a 3-hour period with a drawdown of 19 feet, but it seems unlikely that this rate could have been maintained for a long period. Water levels in some wells in till recover slowly; an extreme example is the old Bradley well (607), a large-diameter dug well, in which the water level required 7 days to recover after 250 gallons had been pumped in 45 minutes.

Although the till is not a good water-bearing material, the development of ground-water supplies from it must be considered because of the need for water supply in areas of ground moraine already settled and because of possible future needs in such areas that are arable.

OUTWASH SAND AND GRAVEL

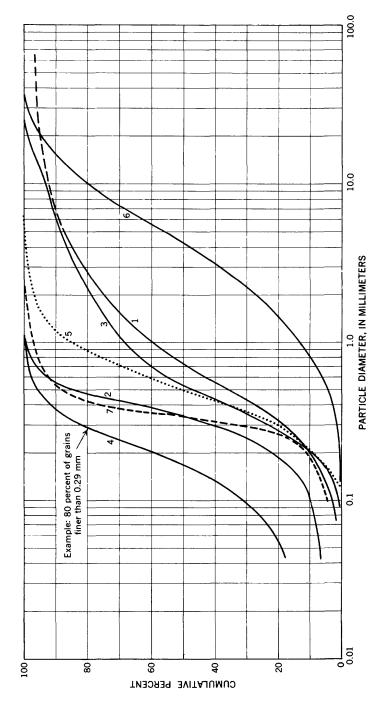
GENERAL OCCURRENCE

In the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, the coarser and cleaner materials, including sandy gravel, gravel, and part of the sand in the outwash deposits, are good water-bearing materials. Most of the wells in the area tap these materials. Finer grained and "dirtier" materials that are also part of the outwash deposits, chiefly silty gravel and fine silty sand, do not form highly productive aquifers. See figure 2.

Ground water is present under water-table conditions in a large part of the agricultural area. The form of the water table in the eastern part of the agricultural area is shown by figure 5. Piezometric-surface contours are shown for a similar area by figure 6. The water table and piezometric surface do not coincide, although they are close in many places. Both these maps are based on measurements made over a period of years, but the probable fluctuations of the water levels are much less than the contour interval used, and the general forms of the water table and piezometric surface are considered to be those shown by the contours.

Apparent irregularities in the form of the water table in many places are due in part to the presence of relatively impermeable material. Ground water that appears to be semiperched (that is, it has greater pressure head than an underlying body of ground water, although it is not separated from that body by unsaturated rock as would be true of perched ground water) has been found in several localities and probably is fairly common in the agricultural area. In other places where impermeable material is present, holes that reach the assumed level of the general water table are reported to have been dry.

In several wells (339, 340, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, and 350) about a mile north of Palmer, semiperched water in the gravel and sand near the surface, or in the upper part of the underlying till, stands considerably higher than water in several deeper wells nearby that pass through the till or that do not penetrate it. East and southeast of Bodenburg Butte the depth to water in the Brown (42), Rippy (43), and Bastian (44) wells was 28 to 35 feet. In other wells less than a few hundred feet to the west and southwest (Kirk, 45, 47; Gallagher, 46), the static water level is 53 to 58 feet below the surface; several bodies of semiperched water were reported in well 46, one of them at 34 feet. It seems likely that all these wells reached or passed through the same body of semiperched ground water. The impermeable layer be-



Frgure 2.—Graphs showing particle-size distribution in samples of water-bearing materials. Samples are as follows: 1. Well 195, 110 feet (pebbles crushed during drilling). 2. Well 195, 185 feet. 3. Well 363s, 120 feet; analysis by Alaska district engineer, Corps of Engineers, U.S. Army. 4. Well 44sa, 47 feet. 5. Well 445a, 282 feet. 6. Well 445a, 288 feet. 7. Sand from layer in till, east bluff of Matanuska River about half a mile north on highway bridge near Palmer.

neath the water may be stream-laid silt such as may be seen in abandoned channels in the modern flood plains in this area.

Several holes were reported (Max Sherrod, Palmer, oral communication, 1951) to have been dug near the railroad north of Palmer and south of the Matanuska River. One near the railroad curve obtained water, but the others reached till within a few feet of the surface and were dry. Several shallow dug wells in Wasilla penetrated a layer of till or till-like material as much as a few feet thick at about the level of the water table; those that did not obtain water above the impermeable layer were continued through it to water-bearing gravel beneath. Three wells (Nelson, 103; Brewer, 104; and Sandvik, 105) south of Bodenburg Butte are 93 to 112 feet deep, although the water table here, as in nearby wells to the east and south, is about 50 feet below the surface. The logs of wells 103 and 104 record gravel without giving any reason why the wells were drilled farther below the water table. Well 104 is reported originally to have obtained an insufficient supply of water at 47 feet. Well 105 is reported to have penetrated gravel (dry?) and finally 10 feet of clay before reaching water-bearing gravel at 92 feet. It seems likely, on the basis of these data, that much of the material penetrated by these wells consists of a relatively impermeable river deposit such as interbedded sandy gravel and silt or clay. The water-bearing material originally found at 47 feet in well 104 is evidently not sufficiently permeable to permit the continued flow of water to the well at a rate of perhaps a few hundred gallons per day. Other wells nearby reach permeable gravel at the water table, and the consistent water levels indicate that all the wells, deeper and shallower, are probably interconnected hydraulically.

Some lakes and marshy tracts in areas of ground moraine appear to be held up by the till. Deposits of sand and gravel which rest on till beside the lakes also contain water that may be above the general water table.

Near several small streams that flow across gravel deposits, the water table stands many feet lower than the beds of the flowing streams. In a preliminary report (Trainer, 1953, p. 15) the writer concluded, on the basis of data from available wells, that these streams were probably perched. Records were later obtained for new observation wells near the mouth of Palmer (Bodenburg) Creek, north of the Knik River, and water-table contours were constructed for several periods during and after the annual flood of Knik River (fig. 3). Water from the river moves into the ground during the rising stage, both directly from

the river and from the lower, flooded reaches of the creek, and the normal ground-water gradient (toward the river) is reversed near the streams for a few days. Hydrographs of four observation wells (58g, 58m, 59, and 60) near the river show rapid fluctuations of water levels that correspond to those of the river. Chemical analyses of river and ground-water samples collected during and after the flood show (G. W. Whetstone, U.S. Geological Survey, written communication, 1955) temporary changes in the chemical quality of the ground water at all four wells; these changes indicate that river water moved into the aquifer at least as far as from the river as well 58g (fig. 3). No change in chemical quality was found in samples from more distant observation wells, and the rise in water levels observed there is attributed to the damming effect of the river and perhaps to increased infiltration from backwater in the creek. Data obtained from the hydrographs (time lag and stage ratio for the crest in each well relative to that in the river) were used to calculate the water-transmitting capacity of the aquifer according to a method described by Ferris (1951). The value obtained (a transmissibility of several million gallons per day per foot) is considered inconsistent with the character of the aquifer. It is concluded that the equations are not applicable in this situation because the water moves into the aquifer from two directions and because the edge of the river moves toward the wells during the rising stage of the flood.

In three other wells (Kircher and Menk, 412; Curtis, 424; and Carson, 576) the water table is lower than the beds of nearby streams, but the data are not sufficient to show whether the streams are perched at these localities or whether the water table merely slopes steeply away from them.

Discharge measurements were made at three stations on Wasilla Creek by W. H. Sherman (535 Eng. Det. Terrain, Army Map Service, U.S. Army, written communication, 1956), during a brief period on June 11, 1955. The stations are at the bridge on the Palmer-Fishhook Road northwest of Palmer, near the Palmer-Wasilla Road west of Palmer, and at the Matanuska-Wasilla Road west of Matanuska. The computed discharge rates at these stations for the time of measurement are 40, 43, and 56 cubic feet per second, respectively. These data, together with available well records (412 and 424, cited above, and Kyger, 297, where the water table is close to the level of the stream), suggest that Wasilla Creek is losing water to the ground in part or much of the reach upstream from well 424 (about a mile south of the

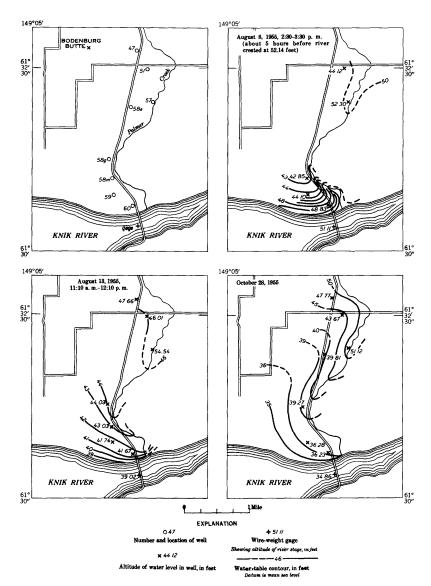


FIGURE 3.—Maps showing fluctuations of the water table near the Knik River during and after the annual flood of the river.

Palmer-Wasilla Road) and receiving water from the ground in part or much of the reach downstream from well 424.

The relatively high permeability of the sand and gravel just beneath the land surface facilitates waste disposal. Sewage from the city of Palmer is discharged into the Matanuska River, but disposal of waste elsewhere in the area is commonly underground. Sand and gravel buried beneath till are important water-bearing materials in much of the agricultural area. The wells that tap these buried outwash deposits commonly obtain artesian water. Most of these wells are northwest of Palmer, but others are widely distributed to the west and southwest (fig. 4).

With the exception of a few seeps and springs from till and from bedrock, all the springs seen by the writer flow from sand or gravel. These springs are of two types, those at the contact of saturated gravel and underlying till and those situated where the general water table meets the land surface, as along the base of the bluff near the community of Matanuska.

Most of the wells in the agriculture area, and nearly all those that produce more than about 200 gpd, obtain their water from outwash sand and gravel. There is no reason to doubt that the yields of wells in sandy gravel in the agricultural area can be substantially increased by the use of well screens and proper development practices, provided the wells penetrate a sufficient thickness of saturated material.

ARTESIAN CONDITIONS NEAR PALMER

Sand and gravel beneath till north and west of Palmer yield water to many of the wells in this part of the agricultural area. Plate 3 shows the places where the till cover is known to be present. Although the wells are widely spaced they suggest that the till sheet is more or less continuous over a considerable area. The section in plate 3 shows the irregularity of the form of the till sheet and of the upper surface of the buried sand and gravel.

The maximum thickness of the aquifer is not known. An abandoned Alaska Pural Rehabilitation Corporation well (near well 305; see log, table 4) penetrated buried till, an underlying gravel, and a deeper deposit thought to be an older till that rests on bedrock. The gravel is 97 feet thick but may not be the same unit as the water-bearing gravel penetrated by most of the wells shown in plate 3. It may be either a remnant of still older outwash gravel left by erosion and later buried, or interbedded gravel and till ("cemented gravel"). Great difficulty has been experienced in obtaining water from these deeper deposits in this vicinity (see records of wells 305 and 306a), and several unsuccessful holes were drilled here during the initial period of colonization in 1935–36.

The thickest deposits of gravel penetrated by successful wells are 58 and 51 feet thick, in wells 363a and 363 respectively, and

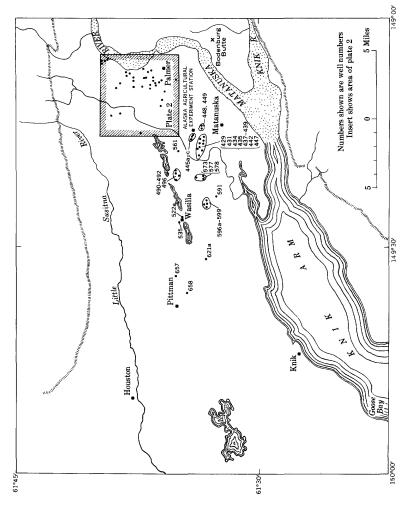


FIGURE 4.-Map showing locations of wells that obtain water from sand or gravel beneath till.

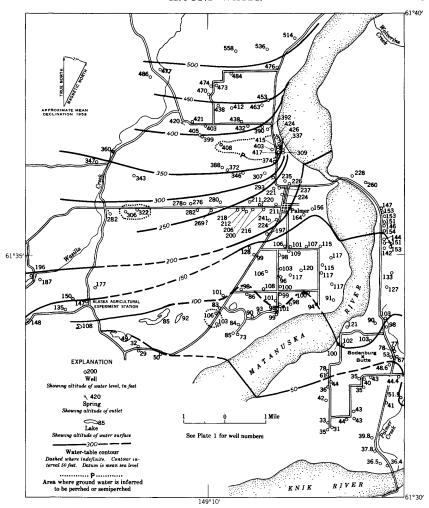


FIGURE 5.—Map showing altitudes of water levels in wells and contours on the water table in Palmer and vicinity.

there is no indication in the logs that either well reaches the base of the aquifer. Most other wells here, as elsewhere in the agricultural area, were drilled only deep enough to reach stable saturated material and do not penetrate such material more than a few feet.

Wells 360a, 362, 363 and 363a obtain water from fine to medium sand. The logs of most of the other artesian wells record gravel, but probably the material is sandy gravel or pebbly sand in most places.

Two pumping tests were made to determine the hydrologic characteristics of the aquifer near the Palmer municipal wells,

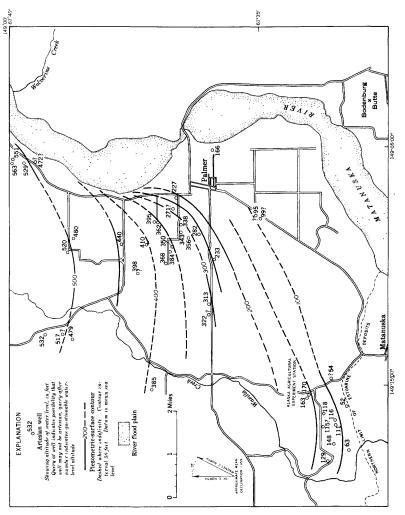


FIGURE 6.—Map showing altitudes of water levels in artesian wells and contours on the piezometric surface in Palmer and vicinity.

the only high-capacity wells in this part of the agricultural area. Well 363 was pumped for 5 days at the rate of 76 gpm, and fluctuations of the water level were measured in well 363a. Well 363a was later pumped for 6 days at 93 gpm, and well 363 was used as an observation well. Two additional wells (364 and 365) were observed during each test, but the data obtained are inconclusive, possibly because of lag in water-level changes, and were not used in the analysis of the pumping tests.

The effectiveness of a water-bearing formation as an aquifer may be described in terms of the coefficients of transmissibility and storage. The coefficient of transmissibility (Theis, 1935, p. 520) is a measure of the total permeability of the part of the aquifer sampled during the test; it is expressed in gallons per day transmitted through a 1-foot strip that extends the height of the aquifer, under a hydraulic gradient of 1 foot per foot, at the prevailing temperature of the water. The coefficient of storage is the volume of water the aquifer releases from or takes into storage per unit surface area of the aquifer per unit change in the component of head normal to that surface.

These coefficients were computed² by means of a logarithmic "type-curve" solution of the Theis nonequilibrium formula (Wenzel, 1942, p. 88–89). The test data were also plotted to give the semilogarithmic ("straight-line") solutions of the nonequilibrium

TABLE	2.—Coefficients	of a	transi	missibility	and	storage	determined	from
	pumping te	sts o	f the	artesian	aquife	er near .	Palmer	

Pumped well	Observation well	Type of test	Type of solution	Coefficient of trans- missibility (gpd per foot)	Coefficient of storage
363	363a	Drawdown, observation well.	Type-curve method (Theis).	7,900	0.00059
363	363a	do	Straight-line method (Cooper and Jacob).	4,200	
363a	363	do	Type-curve method (Theis).	11,000	.00054
363a	363	Recovery, observation well.	do	10,000	.00048
363a	363	Drawdown, observation well.	Straight-line method (Cooper and Jacob).	4,700	
363a 363a	363a 363a	Drawdown, pumped well Recovery, pumped well	Straight-line method (Theis).	6,000 6,000	

² Computations for the test of well 363 were made by D. J. Cederstrom of the Geological Survey.

rium formula described by Theis (1935, p. 522) and by Cooper and Jacob (1946).

The nonequilibrium formula is based upon several assumptions: the aquifer is homogeneous, its properties are similar in all directions, and it is of infinite areal extent; the discharge well is of infinitesimal diameter and penetrates the entire thickness of the aquifer; the coefficient of transmissibility is constant at all times and places; and water taken from storage by the decline in water level is discharged instantaneously with the decline in head. These assumptions, which were necessary for the development of the method, are only partly satisfied by wells and aquifers. In some places natural conditions are so different from these ideal conditions that the analytical method may not be applicable.

Wells 363 and 363a are 208 feet apart. The parts of the aquifer sampled by the two tests are, therefore, not identical; they may be thought of as overlapping cylinders whose altitudes equal the thickness of the aquifer, and which eventually became several thousand feet wide. The area (in plan) of overlap of the two cylinders was small relative to the total area sampled during the early parts of the tests, but became nearly the whole sample area in the later parts of these 5- and 6-day tests. The computations by the type-curve method (a comparison of the observed drawdown-time curve with an ideal curve) are based on the initial 21 to 33 minutes of the tests. The difference in computed transmissibility values-7,900 gpd per foot for one test and 11,000 gpd per foot (drawdown) and 10,000 gpd per foot (recovery) for the other--is thought to represent differences in the character of the aquifer near the two wells. The aquifer has a higher transmissibility near well 363a than near 363, which seems reasonable because of the coarser material reported by the log of well 363a. (See table 5.) The three values of the coefficient of storage range from 0.00048 to 0.00059, and are considered to be of the same order of magnitude.

The physical significance of the coefficient of transmissibility may be illustrated as follows: The coefficient of transmissibility is an index of the natural rate of ground-water movement in the part of the aquifer sampled. Darcy's law, a fundamental hydrologic relationship which states that the rate of flow of a fluid through a porous medium is directly proportional to the hydraulic gradient, can be written (Stuart and others, 1954, p. 59) in the form—

where, in the units commonly used in the Geological Survey, Q is the quantity of water, in gallons per day, T is the coefficient of transmissibility, in gallons per day for each vertical strip of the aquifer 1 foot wide; I is the hydraulic gradient, in feet per foot; and W is the width in feet (perpendicular to the direction of flow) of the strip of aquifer through which the quantity Q flows. If the coefficient of transmissibility and the average piezometric-surface slope are known, the average rate of flow of the ground water under natural conditions can be determined. For example, if the coefficient of transmissibility near the two wells tested is taken as 7,900 gpd per foot and the hydraulic gradient as 80 feet per mile (=0.015 foot per foot; estimate based on fig. 6), then the flow of water through the aquifer under nonpumping conditions is

Q=7,900 gpd per foot $\times 0.015$ feet per foot $\times 1$ foot=120 gpd through each vertical strip of the aquifer 1 foot wide.

Where several observation wells are used, it may be possible to locate discontinuities in the character of the aquifer. from the tests described above are not sufficient to locate discontinuities, or boundaries, but do show that they are present. The values of the coefficient of transmissibility determined by the straight-line method range from 4,200 to 6,000 gpd per foot. The data from which these values are computed were obtained later in the tests (after 100 minutes), however; so that these values are not comparable with those determined for earlier parts of the tests by the type-curve method. Changes in the type-curve graphs and in one straight-line graph represent changes in the form of the cone of depression produced by the pumping. Increase in the rate of drawdown shows that the sides of the cone were steepening, which in turn shows that somewhere water was moving into the cone more slowly. Such a hydrologic change in this glacial-outwash aquifer may reasonably be explained by any of several changes in its geology: changes in aquifer thickness at some distance from the wells; intercalation of less permeable beds, reducing the effective thickness of the aquifer; lateral changes in the permeability of the sand and gravel; or the presence of one or more barriers to the flow of water, such as a till or bedrock wall of an outwash channel, with or without changes in the character of the aquifer in other directions.

Any or several of these factors may affect the aquifer in the area near Palmer. Most wells do not penetrate this aquifer deeply, and their logs do not describe it in detail. However, what is known of the geology suggests that the observed hydrologic

changes are due in part to changes in the thickness and composition of the aquifer, and perhaps in part to the buried bedrock (pl. 2 and pl. 3) that delimits the aquifer near Palmer.

Figure 7 shows fluctuations of water levels in wells 364 and 365, which are 1,200 and 1,800 feet, respectively, from the Palmer municipal wells. The decline in water levels in August 1953 is due to one of the pumping tests and to emergency pumping by the city immediately after the test. The fluctuations between late September 1953 and early 1956 occurred during essentially continuous pumping at an average rate estimated to be about 100,000 gpd. Records maintained by the city of Palmer show that from November 1954 to September 1955 the average daily pumpage was 105,000 gallons. The graphs suggest that equilibrium of discharge and recharge had been attained. The water-level fluctuations after the initial steep decline appear to represent seasonal changes in the aquifer, like those recorded by the other graphs in figure 7. Computations using the water-level data for wells 363 and 363a and two measurements in well 398, 1,200 feet from the Palmer wells, suggest that the transmissibility of the part of the aquifer sampled by the 28-month period of pumping is somewhat higher than the 11,000 gpd per foot indicated by one test for the part of the aquifer very near well 363a. Because additional suitable observation wells were not available for this study and because there is little supplementary information from well logs regarding the aquifer as a whole, the computed transmissibility values should not be assumed to represent the aquifer at any locality; they are averages for the parts of the aquifer sampled; and there may be many places where the water-transmitting capacity of the aquifer is considerably greater or less than these averages. The discontinuities in aquifer characteristics indicated by the pumping tests, together with the available geologic data, show that the aquifer departs somewhat from the ideal assumed for analysis of the test data but not sufficiently to prevent use of the method.

It is difficult to compare this aquifer with others described in the literature because the available data permit only an approximation of its character. If, for purposes of illustration, the thickness of sand and gravel recorded by the log of well 363a, 58 feet, were taken as the average thickness of the aquifer in the area tested, and 7,900 gpd per foot as its transmissibility in this area, then the average coefficient of permeability, expressed in gallons per day transmitted through a cross-sectional area of 1 square

foot, under a gradient of 1 foot per foot, corrected to 60° F. (Wenzel, 1942, p. 62), would be

$$\frac{7,900 \text{ gpd per foot}}{58 \text{ feet}} \times 1.41 = 190 \text{ gpd per square foot.}$$

By way of comparison, one may cite Meinzer's statement (1936, p. 710) that the Carrizo sand in the Winter Garden region of Texas, where it has a coefficient of permeability of about 200 gpd per square foot, is an average example of a moderately productive aquifer.

Most of the wells that penetrate the aquifer near Palmer are household or farm wells that were not developed to yield large supplies of water. The two wells (363 and 363a) drilled for the city of Palmer are capable of producing moderately large quantities of water. During the pumping tests described in preceding paragraphs the drawdown in well 363 after 5 days of pumping at the rate of 76 gpm was 40 feet; this represents a specific capacity of 1.9 gpm per foot of drawdown. The drawdown in well 363a, after 6 days of pumping at 93 gpm, was 62 feet; the specific capacity was thus about 1.3 gpm per foot of drawdown. Part of the observed drawdown in each well is due to friction at the screen openings, and part is due to the fact that the wells are screened opposite only part of the aquifer. Well 363a was later reconstructed with a 20-foot 40-slot screen, in place of the 20-foot 10-slot screen originally used. After development the well then produced 100 gpm with 37 feet of drawdown for a specific capacity of 2.7 gpm per foot of drawdown. The well is thus twice as effective with the coarser screen, which reduces entrance loss due to friction.

Piezometric-surface contours (fig. 6) show that ground-water movement in this artesian area is from the north and north-northwest. The source of the water that recharges the aquifer is, therefore, in that direction. The wells on which the contours are based are too widely spaced to rule out the possibility that part of this recharge takes place locally through gaps in the till sheet caused by the combined effects of glacial deposition upon an irregular land surface and later melt-water erosion. Even if no gaps interrupt the till sheet, part of the recharge probably occurs by percolation of water through thin or sandy parts of the till. Such percolation could occur only where the water table above the till stands higher than the piezometric surface of the water confined beneath it.

ARTESIAN CONDITIONS NEAR THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

The greatest concentration of artesian wells (fig. 4), outside the area near Palmer described in the preceding section, is near the Agricultural Experiment Station.

The logs of 15 wells near the Experiment Station record till or till-like material (possibly including lake sediments). Till crops out at the land surface about 1.7 miles west-southwest of the station (pl. 1) in hills that stand above stream terraces. To the east the till is buried beneath sand and gravel. Wells 445a and 445c, at the Experiment Station, passed through two till sheets and reached a third. The uppermost till is a continuous sheet near the Experiment Station, where artesian water from beneath the till stands nearly 30 feet higher in wells than the unconfined water above the till. The second till is continuous near wells 445a and 445c; a 5-day pumping test, during which water was withdrawn from the aquifer beneath the second till, appeared not to affect the water level in the artesian aquifer above this till. The thickness and probable extent of the lowermost till are not known. Interbedded till and outwash material found below 284 feet in well 445c are considered part of a single sedimentary sequence because the sorted material is part of the thick aquifer penetrated by both wells. Well 445a, which was drilled first, also might have penetrated this interbedded sequence if it had been drilled deeper.

All the aquifers penetrated by these wells are composed predominantly of fine to medium sand. Chunks in the drill cuttings show that in places finer material is present as silt and clay laminae in clean sand. Probably much of the sand itself is silty, however. Numerous pebbles were found in the sand, but only a few beds of clean gravel or sandy gravel were found, and they are thin.

The logs of other wells near the Experiment Station are difficult to interpret and hence to correlate. (See discussion in section on "Geology.") The drillers' descriptions and a comparison of the logs suggest that many of the wells penetrated till. At other wells the till cannot be identified in the logs with confidence; it may be absent. Probably the apparent complexity of the stratigraphy is due both to irregular deposition and to later melt-water erosion. The relatively complex history implied is not surprising because this area has probably been overridden alternately by both Matanuska and Knik ice and because it may have been covered at one or more times by standing water.

Well 445a was pumped for 5 days at an average rate of 142

gpm; changes in water levels were measured in it, and also in wells 445c and 445b, which penetrate the same and the shallower artesian aquifers, respectively. Drawdown-time data for well 445c, 99 feet from the pumped well, were used in a graphical solution of the Theis nonequilibrium formula; the computed coefficient of transmissibility is 33,000 gpd per foot and the coefficient of storage, 0.00035. These coefficients were determined also from the same data by means of the straight-line method; the values are 38,000 gpd per foot and 0.00044 respectively. Both graphs show boundary effects. (See p. 45.) The computed coefficient of transmissibility suggests a moderate permeability, but calculation of an average coefficient of permeability from the coefficient of transmissibility and the observed thickness of the aquifer is meaningless because of the complex stratigraphy and the observed hydrologic discontinuities. Wide departure of the plotted drawdown-time data from the ideal (type) curve suggests that a decrease in the water-transmitting capacity of the aquifer, beginning perhaps about 1,000 feet from the test-well site, is due to a gradual and continuing change in the aquifer rather than to a simple barrier such as the wall of a buried stream channel. This presumed change might be due to one or more factors, such as thinning of the aquifer, intercalation of till or clay beds with the sand and gravel, or gradation of the sand and gravel into finer and more silty sand. Any of these possibilities is considered reasonable on the basis of available data.

The observed drawdown in the pumped well after 5 days of pumping at 142 gpm was 64 feet. At that time the pumping level was declining at a rate that would have given a drawdown of 77 feet after 30 days of pumping at 142 gpm, and 84 feet after 60 days.

In the vicinity of the Experiment Station, the artesian water moves southward, and the recharge area is therefore north of the station. Because the head in the upper artesian aquifer at the station is 9 to 10 feet higher than that in the deep aquifer (wells 445b and 445c), it seems likely that recharge to the deep aquifer is by flow from the upper artesian aquifer, perhaps at places where the till sheet between them is thin or relatively permeable. Recharge of the upper artesian aquifer is probably from the unconfined ground water near the land surface, at places where the water table stands higher than the piezometric surface and where the upper till is missing or relatively permeable. The water-table aquifer is replenished by water from precipitation which percolates downward from the land surface.

The unconfined ground water near the Experiment Station discharges naturally through springs into lakes in the pitted and terraced outwash deposits and into streams along the base of the bluff that overlooks Knik Arm. Well logs suggest that the youngest till is absent locally near the bluff; water from the shallower artesian aquifer therefore may discharge in part directly to streams at the base of the bluff, as well as in part to the water-table aquifer. The top of the deeper artesian aquifer is about 80 feet below sea level at the Experiment Station and may be deeper at the bluff. (See log of well 447; the top of what appears to be the deeper aguifer is at 250 feet, or 124 feet below sea level.) A hole drilled at the community of Matanuska is reported (Bruce Cannon, Alaska Railroad, oral communication, 1955) to have penetrated estuarine silt and clay to a total depth of 200 feet, or about 175 feet below sea level, without reaching the base of the formation or obtaining fresh water. It seems likely, on the basis of the few data available, that estuarine deposits fill an eroded trough beneath Knik Arm and its adjacent flats and that discharge from the deeper confined aquifer near Knik Arm is by upward leakage at some place between the Experiment Station and the dam of estuarine material at the bluff. Such leakage could occur only at places where the till is absent or relatively permeable and where the head of the leaking water is higher than that of the water in the shallower aquifer. The water level for what appears to be the deeper artesian aguifer, in well 447, stands 52 feet above sea level, or apparently somewhat above the level of the water in the shallower aguifer there.

WIND DEPOSITS

The windblown silt and sand which mantle glacial drift in the agricultural area is nearly everywhere above the water table, but the deposit is of hydrologic importance because it permits ready infiltration of precipitation when the ground is not frozen.

Studies of the soils in the agricultural area (Neil Michaelson, Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station, oral communication, 1955) show that the silt has a porosity as high as 50 to 60 percent. Field tests made by the writer with a variable-head permeameter of the type described by Wenzel (1942, p. 64–65) show that for downward flow the permeability of the windblown sand is comparable to that of much of the outwash sand. The silt (loess) is much less permeable but transmits water readily. The results of the tests, expressed in meinzers (gallons per day

through a cross-sectional area of 1 square foot under a hydraulic gradient of 100 percent, at 60° F) are as follows:

Outwash sand, 6 samples, 50 to 3,400 Dune sand, 4 samples, 90 to 190 Compact loess, 3 samples, 0.7 to 1.0

Much of the loess, particularly near the land surface where it contains considerable plant debris and is very porous, is much more permeable than these data indicate. During irrigation experiments conducted at the Alaska Agricultural Experiment Station (Michaelson, 1956, p. 1) water was sprinkled on pasture land at a rate of 0.5 inch per hour for periods of 1 to 2 hours without surface runoff.

Small perched or semiperched bodies of ground water occur in windblown sand and silt on the Holtet property (well 275), near the Matanuska bluff about 4 miles north of Palmer. The water is present only in ice-block depressions. The impermeable layer that retains the water is thought to be silt deposited in a pond in the depression during melting of the ice. Ground water has not been reported in windblown material elsewhere in the agricultural area.

SUMMARY OF GROUND-WATER CONDITIONS IN PHYSIOGRAPHIC UNITS

In an earlier report (Trainer, 1953) the agricultural area was divided into several physiographic units in order to facilitate description of ground-water conditions. The differences in the land surface in these units reflect major differences in geology, which in turn produce different hydrologic conditions in the several units. The physiographic units are shown in figure 1. They are not formal subdivisions, and geographic names are applied to them only for convenience of reference in this report.

LAZY MOUNTAIN (UNIT 1)

The western slope of Lazy Mountain and the tract that extends westward from it to the Matanuska River (hereafter termed "the lower slope") constitute physiographic unit 1.

Talus and frost-disturbed deposits on the higher slopes and alluvial fans at intermediate levels are of some importance in regulating the flow of small streams because they permit ready infiltration of water from the surface. Most of the stream water probably comes from the unconsolidated material, but part of it may flow to the streams after temporary storage in fractured

bedrock beneath the higher slopes. Seeps occur along the lower edges of the alluvial fans where the underlying till appears at the surface.

The lower slope, more than half the unit, consists of ground moraine or of terraces cut into it. Much of the ground-moraine section of this tract is poorly drained. Wells in the till (3, 4, 5, and 6; and several dry holes, including one 50 feet deep about a quarter of a mile north of well 3) have ranged from unsuccessful to moderately successful. It seems unlikely that more than moderate water supplies can be obtained from the till. The aquifers are sandy layers in the till and slightly permeable till at the land surface. Springs are few and generally small, but seeps on the hillside overlooking the lower country south of unit 1 affect excavation work in some places.

Several terraces indent the ground moraine in the triangular tract between the Matanuska river and Wolverine Creek. land surface is in general well drained. The terraces are underlain at shallow depth by bedrock at several places along the Matanuska River and Wolverine Creek. In wells 1 and 2 coarse gravel, 18 and 10 feet thick, respectively, rests on till. On the basis of analogy with terraces elsewhere in the agricultural area, the writer believes that till is commonly near the surface in all the terraces here and that the gravel cover on each probably represents the load of gravel normally in transit downstream on an outwash flood plain. Nonetheless, this terraced tract is considered the most promising part of unit 1 for the development of ground-water supplies. The most successful wells would probably be in places where depressions or channels in the surface of the buried till contain greater-than-average thicknesses of saturated gravel (there appears to be no surface indication of such places, if they are present), and near the centers and inner edges of the terraces where low mounds of ground water may be built up by water from precipitation.

It has been suggested in another section of this report that the thick till at Lazy Mountain Childrens Home represents two units or more. If the 20-foot aquifer penetrated there by well 4 is an isolated mass of sand and gravel similar to that which composes the artesian aquifer near Palmer, it is possible that other parts of the same deposit, possibly more extensive than the aquifer in well 4, also are buried by till in unit 1. However, there appears to be no way of testing this possibility by ordinary surface methods.

BODENBURG TERRACE AREA (UNIT 2)

The land surface in most of physiographic unit 2, which is the tract between the Matanuska and Knik Rivers and the mountains to the east, is underlain by stream-laid sand and sandy gravel. Bodenburg Butte and smaller hills of bedrock, and a few hills of till (pl. 1), protrude through the stream deposits. The land surface slopes generally southward and southwestward.

The area covered by this unit is in general well drained; to the southeast, however, part of the land surface is marshy. At existing wells the ground water is under water-table conditions. The water is derived from runoff from the mountains to the east, from precipitation upon the land surface, and from infiltration from the Matanuska River and Palmer (Bodenburg) Creek. Ground-water movement, as is shown by the water-table contours (fig. 5), is generally southward and southwestward.

North of the bedrock hills that include Bodenburg Butte, and also in much of the area south of that hill, the water table stands close enough to the land surface to be accessible to suction pumps. Semiperched ground water is present near the southeast end of Bodenburg Butte. (See records of wells 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, and 47.) South of this hill impermeable material near the water table has locally made deeper than average drilling necessary (wells 103, 104, and 105). The acquisition of ground-water supplies may be similarly complicated elsewhere in this unit, but nearly all the existing wells reach the water table in permeable sand or gravel. No large-capacity wells have been constructed in the Bodenburg terrace area, and the potential yield of wells is not known. Ground-water supplies adequate for household and farm use should be available nearly everywhere from the sand and gravel. Moreover, the fluctuation of ground-water levels during and after the annual flood of the Knik River (fig. 3) indicates that in much of this unit the sand and gravel are readily perme-Undoubtedly, ground-water supplies much larger than those now obtained could be developed from properly constructed wells.

Two wells (70 and 80) obtain water from bedrock. The well logs show that the water was found in zones rather than throughout the rock; it is thought to move through fractures. The success of a bedrock well here, as elsewhere in the agricultural area, depends on the number and size of the fractures intersected by the well. The quantity of water obtainable from fractured bedrock in the vicinity of Bodenburg Butte may be greater than that near Palmer, given comparable frequency and size of fractures,

because of the likelihood of recharge here from the Matanuska River. The lake on the east end of Bodenburg Butte is spring fed, possibly from both the bedrock and the overlying glacial drift.

On the basis of the quantity of water available and the cost of its acquisition, this physiographic unit is probably the most favorable part of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area for the development of ground-water supplies.

MATANUSKA-KNIK FLOOD PLAINS AND ESTUARINE FLATS (UNIT 3)

The flood plains of the Matanuska and Knik Rivers constitute a considerable tract in which the water level stands within a few feet of the land surface. Large quantities of water could undoubtedly be developed from these alluvial deposits, but recurrent flooding renders settlement of such areas unwise. The community of Matanuska is said to have been abandoned because of flooding by the Matanuska River.

Estuarine silt and clay underlie the stream deposits near the community of Matanuska and are known to extend to a depth of at least 200 feet. Stream deposits may be interbedded with the silt and clay at depth upstream (to the east), but the likelihood of finding gravel and fresh ground water by drilling at Matanuska or farther west is poor. Water has been found at shallow depth in gravel that underlies estuarine deposits at the Eklutna CAA station, south of Knik Arm near Matanuska, but the gravel appears to be a relatively thin creek-fan deposit of only local significance, and the water in it is brackish at high tide.

PALMER TERRACE (UNIT 4)

This unit consists chiefly of the extensive terrace on which Palmer is situated. Smaller, lower terraces along its eastern and southern edges are included for convenience. These, and a few low terraces on the broad surface south of Palmer, a few ice-block depressions, and a few bedrock hills, provide local relief of a few feet to a few tens of feet.

East and south of Palmer the land surface is generally underlain by gravel and sand. In many places the near-surface material is coarser than that below it. The subsurface data available suggest that in general the alluvium is chiefly sandy below a depth of 30 to 50 feet. The logs of 11 wells record material that may be till, but elsewhere east and south of Palmer wells penetrated only sand, gravel, and (in a few places) bedrock.

Farm wells south of Palmer have generally been successful. The water stands below the limit of suction lift; it is commonly

75 to 100 feet below the surface near Palmer but stands nearer the surface farther south. The water table slopes generally southward. The water-table contours (fig. 5) showing a dominantly downvalley movement suggest that much of the recharge occurs by influent seepage from the Matanuska River at times of high water. However the altitudes of reported water levels in the area 1 to 2 miles south of Palmer suggest the presence of a low mound in the water table in the middle of the terrace, which would indicate recharge from the land surface. Natural discharge of the ground water occurs through seeps and springs at the base of the bluff along the southern edge of unit 4.

Because much of the alluvium below the water table is sand that tends to become quick during drilling or pumping, many wells were drilled a considerable distance below the water table. The water table in this part of the Palmer terrace probably does not fluctuate more than a few feet from season to season or year to year (fig. 7, well 185), and the records of existing wells provide accurate information concerning the depth to water at nearby localities. However, the depth to which a well will have to be drilled at any locality, to reach a stable part of the aquifer, cannot be determined before drilling. Subsurface data suggest, however, that there is greater likelihood of penetrating thick sand in the area of the buried bedrock valley (pl. 2) than to the east or west.

Because of local interest in the possibility of obtaining groundwater supplies for irrigation in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area and because of the favorable topographic conditions in unit 4, the availability of moderate to large quantities of ground water in the Palmer terrace is of potential economic importance. Well 195, about 2 miles south of Palmer, was finished with a 60-slot screen (openings 0.060 inch wide) set at 110-114 feet. After development the well was pumped at 53 gpm for 271/2 hours. The final drawdown was 23 feet, and the specific capacity of the well was thus 2.3 gpm per foot of drawdown. The screen openings were suitable for the upper 2 feet of the aquifer screened but were too large for the lower 2 feet of screen, which filled with sand. The water therefore moved into the well chiefly through a 2-foot section of the screen. The observed specific capacity would have been exceeded considerably if the well had been finished in coarse sand or gravel and the full length of screen utilized. Yields of 100 or more gpm probably could be obtained from favorable materials in the Palmer terrace by wells that extend far enough below the water table. The short test of well 195 does not justify conclusions regarding the potential yield of this unconfined aquifer over long periods of pumping. However, the observed specific capacity is considered reasonable for the periods of a few weeks during which supplemental irrigation probably would be most desirable. The presence of favorable water-bearing material at any locality must be proved by test drilling and pumping.

Subsurface and ground-water conditions in the northern part of unit 4 are complex. Till is at shallow depths in some places north of Palmer. A bedrock hill, exposed only locally, extends beneath the area near Palmer. Three shallow dug wells (128, Bugge; 130, Felton; and 145, Thuma) obtain water from gravel that rests on bedrock. The water appears to be held up by the rock and to move along its sloping surface; farther east and south the water table is much deeper. Six other existing wells in Palmer (120, 121, 122, 123, 126, and 127) have produced small quantities of water. Several other wells (now abandoned and filled) dug by individuals in Palmer are reported to have been successful, and during establishment of the agricultural colony four successful colony wells, 37 to 46 feet deep, were constructed in gravel. Five other holes drilled in Palmer for the colony, ending in gravel, till(?), or bedrock, were "dry holes." Two wells (146 and 147, Thuma) recently drilled into bedrock south of Palmer obtained small quantities of water of good quality. (See table 3, well 147.) Among other wells drilled for the colony in Palmer one which reached bedrock at 72 feet is reported (ARRC log) to have obtained "sulfur water" at 121 feet; two (135 and 144) obtained salt water; and two others, probably in Palmer, also obtained salt water. Of the four wells which yielded salt water, three reached it at altitudes of 140 to 160 feet above sea level. In the old slaughterhouse well (144) salt water was first reported at a depth of 569 feet, or about 300 feet below sea level. The difference in reported chloride content of water from wells 134 and 135 (see well records, table 5), and the absence of salt water in other bedrock wells near Palmer, suggest that the highly mineralized water is of local occurrence. It probably has been trapped in the rock since the area was covered by marine or estuarine water; it is not modern salt water from Knik Arm.

Because of the wide range of conditions represented by these wells, it is not possible to predict the presence and quality of ground water in the vicinity of Palmer. New wells constructed there may or may not be successful, depending upon chance location.

ESKA CREEK-EXPERIMENT STATION AREA (UNIT 5)

Unit 5 lies west of the Matanuska River and the Palmer terrace. The dominant surface features are eskers, pitted outwash deposits, and outwash terraces; all are composed of or underlain by sand and gravel. These outwash deposits range from a few feet to 100 feet or more in thickness. In most places where deep wells have been drilled they have penetrated buried till; most wells drilled through this till have obtained artesian water from sand or gravel beneath it. Unconfined ground water also is present at shallow depth in much of the unit; in some places this water is probably held up by the till.

There are few wells in the northeastern part of unit 5; therefore, little is known of hydrologic conditions there. The land surface is commonly irregular, but it is well drained because it is underlain by sand and gravel. Several wells near Eska Creek obtain shallow unconfined ground water; others (Postishek, 244; Murdoch, 245; James, 251a; and Estep, 251b) obtain artesian water from beneath till. Records of the wells near Eska Creek probably provide reliable information on the range of geologic and hydrologic conditions to be expected, although the wells are too widely spaced to permit detailed estimates of conditions at new localities. Existing wells show that sand and gravel (in part bouldery) along the creek is underlain by till that overlies deeper sand and gravel. In some places the higher sand and gravel evidently do not provide an adequate, continuous water supply, because several wells were later deepened.

Five wells (253, 255, 256, 257, and 258) between Eska and Moose Creeks reached or penetrated till; these occurrences, the surface geology here, and the known stratigraphy farther west suggest that most or all of this tract is underlain by till. In one well (Wallace, 257) the till is about 400 feet thick, although the writer believes that more than one depositional unit of till is represented. (See discussion of till under "Geology.") None of these wells penetrated buried deposits of well-sorted sand or gravel like those found near Palmer, and it is not known whether such deposits are present beneath the till. The meager information available suggests that this part of unit 5 is not a promising area for ground-water development.

Southwest of the eskers and pitted deposits near Moose Creek, the land surface is irregular but more gently rolling; it consists in large part of pitted outwash terraces. Plate 3 illustrates the interbedding of till and outwash deposits and the distribution of artesian wells that pierce the till in the area north and west of

Palmer. In general these wells provide water supplies adequate for household and farm use, although few of them were screened or otherwise developed to discharge more than small quantities of water. The Palmer municipal wells (363 and 363a), which were screened and developed, produce considerably larger quantities of water.

Several wells on the Cullison property (ARRC tract 132, near well 305) were "dry holes" even though they penetrated sand and gravel to greater depths than successful wells nearby. This may be due to local relative impermeability resulting from slight cementation of the sand and gravel, or the material described as "cemented gravel" may be part of a sequence of interbedded gravel and till that is relatively impermeable. The logs of wells 306 and 306a (W. Moffitt), which are a few hundred feet apart and near well 305, record dissimilar materials. The stratigraphy of the deposits in the vicinity of these wells is evidently irregular.

In general, the records of existing wells should offer a reliable guide to the kinds of subsurface conditions to be expected in the central part of unit 5. The till sheet is probably present in most of this tract. Most existing wells reached water-bearing deposits beneath it, although conditions near well 305, cited above, show that these favorable conditions are not present everywhere.

Many wells in this part of the unit obtain unconfined ground water from sand and gravel. As is true beneath many terraces elsewhere in the agricultural area, the outwash deposits here are relatively thin in many places. In some wells (for example, 370, 372, 386, and 396) that reach till at depths of about 10 to 20 feet, the water may be perched or semiperched. Surface drainage is commonly well developed in this tract, and there is usually no surface evidence of the presence of till at shallow depth. In some places (see cross section, pl. 3) the underlying till is absent or was eroded more deeply, and the cover of outwash sand and gravel is much thicker than average. Average values for the thickness of the outwash and of water-bearing parts of it beneath any of the terraces are therefore likely to be more misleading than useful. However, well records for localities near a proposed well, on the same terrace, will generally provide a fair idea of the conditions to be expected.

Brasil Springs, at the bend of the Palmer-Fishhook Road about 3 miles northwest of Palmer, provided the water supply for Palmer for many years. The water issues from gravel at the base of a small hill. It probably reaches the springs by movement down (southwest) a small valley which crosses the Yadon prop-

erty (near wells 314 and 315) and in which there are two small lakes (pl. 1). The lakes and the nearest well (317) show that the water table is near the land surface. The writer believes that the gravel hills and the valley are probably underlain at shallow depth by till which holds up the water, and that the springs mark the intersection of the water table by a slight topographic depression. Spring flow is probably about 150 to 200 gpm when the water table is at its average position. During the dry season of 1950 and in 1951, the flow declined so markedly that the existing pipeline was extended north to Carnegie Creek to obtain surface water.

The southwestern part of unit 5 is characterized by pitted outwash deposits, and except near the Experiment Station it is sparsely settled. Little is known, therefore, of the ground-water hydrology of this part of the agricultural area. In general the movement of ground water here is southward, as is shown by the piezometric-surface contours (fig. 6) and by the occurrence of seeps and springs along the bluff north of the Matanuska River and Knik Arm. Most of these seeps and springs are small, but one supplied the Alaska Railroad at the community of Matanuska with 8,000 to 9,000 gpd in 1949. Artesian conditions near the Experiment Station have been considered in the section of this report that describes ground water in outwash deposits. stratigraphy of the glacial drift is more complex here than farther north. Probably the composition and form of the deposits are a result of erosion and deposition by both the Matanuska and the Knik Glaciers and by their melt-water streams; some of the deposits appear to have been laid down in standing water, probably lakes. The limited information available from well logs and from a pumping test (well 445a) suggest that this part of the agricultural area is less favorable for the development of ground-water supplies than many other parts of it. The presence of till, "mud," and fine sand require deeper than average drilling for many of even the small-capacity farm wells. Moreover, subsurface geologic conditions here change markedly over short lateral distances, so that the records of existing wells are useful chiefly in emphasizing this change rather than in indicating the conditions to be expected at a given locality.

LITTLE SUSITNA RIVER-GOOSE BAY MORAINIC AREA (UNIT 6)

The Little Susitna River-Goose Bay morainic area is characterized by extensive areas of ground moraine separated by gravel-floored drainage courses. The topography shows a con-

spicuous southwestward "grain," and surface drainage is chiefly in that direction.

Plate 1 shows several elongate tracts of ground moraine that trend southwestward. In each of these tracts, till is at the land surface or is mantled by thin deposits of sand and gravel over extensive areas. Many small valleys and closed depressions contain somewhat thicker outwash deposits; these deposits are the most promising sources of near-surface ground water in the ground moraine, although the quantities of water available are probably small. Wells in the till are not likely to obtain water unless they penetrate layers of sand or gravel.

Little is known of the thickness of outwash deposits in the drainage courses that cross the ground moraine, but poor surface drainage in many places and the presence of till ridges that protrude through the outwash deposits west of Pittman indicate that in many places till is probably near the surface. Poor surface drainage, a few outcrops (pl. 1), and well records (623 and possibly 630) show that till is probably near the surface over much of the terraced area along the north side of Knik Arm. It seems likely that ground water is present in these outwash deposits, perhaps generally, but that only small quantities are available at most places because the layer of saturated material is thin.

Outwash stream deposits that flank the lakes near Wasilla provide adequate household and farm supplies to a number of wells. There is a considerable range in depths to the till (well 498, 56(?) feet; well 505, 28 feet; well 502, 12 feet); a well begun beside Swamp Lake, north of Wasilla, was in till from the surface and was a "dry hole" when abandoned several feet below lake level. Till may be near the surface at any place beside these lakes, and the records of existing successful wells thus may not present a fair picture of ground-water conditions.

Considerable areas near Kings Lake and Swamp Lake and northwest of Wasilla are underlain by pitted outwash deposits about which little is known. A well at the Kings Lake camp (470) penetrated 46 feet of sand and gravel without entering till.

Most of the springs the writer has seen in unit 6 issue from sand or gravel where it rests on till. Examples include a spring east of the mouth of Fish Creek, and probably those on the Fleckenstein property, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles southwest of Wasilla, and on the Dinkle property, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Wasilla.

Wells in several parts of unit 6 (fig. 4) obtain artesian water from sand and gravel beneath the surface or near-surface till. The distribution of these wells and the presence of gravel beneath the till at Goose Bay suggest that this buried aquifer may extend over much of the western part of the agricultural area. If this conclusion is correct, larger ground-water supplies may be available from deeper wells here than are probably available from shallow wells in surface gravel west of Wasilla. None of the existing wells were developed to yield more than small quantities of water, but there appears no reason to believe that favorable materials would not furnish at least moderately large supplies after proper development.

Till is present beneath the community of Wasilla. Most wells there are shallow and obtain plentiful supplies of water from the overlying gravel, but wells 522a (Alaska Railroad) and 535 (Wasilla School) obtain artesian water from gravel beneath the till. What appears to be a layer of till as much as 3 feet thick was penetrated by several dug wells in Wasilla; its relation to the thicker till penetrated by the deep wells is not known.

A "wildcat" test hole for oil was drilled about 2½ miles north of Goose Bay in 1955. The hole was abandoned at a total depth of 3,855 feet. The top of the bedrock is at a depth of 596(?) feet, or about 450 feet below sea level. The bedrock is chiefly shale. The unconsolidated material above the bedrock appears to include till, sand and gravel, and clay, but individual units cannot be identified with assurance in the driller's log.

FLUCTUATIONS OF GROUND-WATER LEVELS, AND DISCHARGE AND RECHARGE OF GROUND WATER

Reports of well owners indicate that in some places the fluctuation of ground-water levels between wet and dry years is as much as several feet. Seasonal fluctuations, the water levels being low in winter and early spring, also are reported. Figure 7 shows hydrographs for observation wells for $4\frac{1}{2}$ - to $6\frac{1}{2}$ -year periods during 1949–56. Withdrawal of ground water near most of these wells is so small that the fluctuations may be considered to be the natural changes in the ground-water level at each well. In general these records show decline of the water levels for a 1-to 2-year period after observation began, and later partial or complete recovery. The graphs show considerable similarity, with a tendency to rise slightly in late spring and more prominently in late summer or autumn.

Precipitation data for 1949-55, from records of the U.S. Weather Bureau, are plotted by monthly totals beneath the hydrographs. None of the observation wells is near a surface source of water. Water from precipitation, percolating from the land

surface, is probably the chief source of ground water in most of the agricultural area. This general conclusion is suggested by the similarity of the hydrographs, which represent wells in a wide range of topographic and geologic situations. The period of rising water levels shown by the hydrographs, after the summer rainfall, is the time of greatest recharge. A relatively minor part of the recharge is derived from snowmelt during the spring; most of the winter snow cover is blown away or is removed by sublimation or by melting and overland runoff. A small part of the melt water collects in depressions, however, and some of it percolates into the ground after the ground thaws. A third source of recharge, infiltration from the beds of streams, is important locally. Water-table contours (figs. 3, 5) show that such recharge

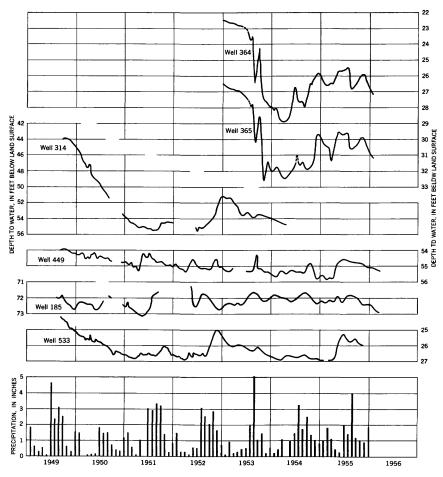


FIGURE 7.—Graphs showing fluctuations of water levels in wells.

occurs along the lower course of Palmer (Bodenburg) Creek, and probably along the Matanuska River east and southeast of Palmer and north(?) and west of Bodenburg Butte. Recharge by infiltration may occur also along the small streams farther west in the agricultural area.

Comparison of the precipitation and water-level data (fig. 7) shows that any relation between them is probably complex. Water cannot move downward out of the mantle of windblown silt and sand until the material has reached field capacity. Heavy rains after a dry period probably contribute less to the groundwater body than lighter rains that fall on wetter soil. Deep wetting of the surficial material by relatively heavy autumn rains is thought important in favoring recharge during the succeeding summer. A succession of two or more wetter than average years also probably leads to increased recharge. For the period 1943-49, Weather Bureau records show an accumulated excess of about 4 inches of precipitation. This series of "wet years" is thought to explain the high water levels observed in 1949. On the other hand, a deficit of about 7 inches in 1950 was accompanied and followed by a rapid decline of the water levels.

The hydrographs of wells 185, 449, and 533 probably show the maximum fluctuations of water levels to be expected in these localities if the future pattern of precipitation is similar to that observed in recent years. Near wells 185 and 449 the level of the water table is controlled by the shallow water level in the Matanuska River flood plain and in the sand-covered flat near the community of Matanuska. Near well 533, in Wasilla, the level of the water table is controlled by the levels of Wasilla and Lucile Lakes. The reasons for the relatively large water-table fluctuation shown by the hydrograph of well 314 are not known but are thought to include the position of the well on a hillside and the considerable distance which appears to separate the well from an area of discharge. Recharge of the ground water here is probably from precipitation.

The Palmer municipal wells discharge somewhat more than 100,000 gpd; the total withdrawal of ground water from other wells in the entire agricultural area is estimated to be perhaps twice this amount. The remaining ground-water discharge occurs by natural means, probably chiefly by flow into the Matanuska and Knik Rivers, into the many lakes in the area, and perhaps into some of the small streams that flow into Knik Arm.

The apparent equilibrium attained during pumping of the

Palmer wells suggests that the quantity of ground water available from favorable aquifers in the agricultural area is sufficient to meet reasonable future needs. It seems likely that moderately large quantities of water could be pumped even from aquifers less favorable than that tapped by the Palmer wells, especially if pumping were limited to a relatively short period each year, such as that desirable for supplemental irrigation. Areas in which the ground water is known to be recharged by surface streams also would appear to be favorable hydrologically for the production of moderately large ground-water supplies. Because of the wide spacing of wells and the relatively small quantities discharged, the present withdrawal of ground water for farm and household use is thought to have little effect on water levels in the ground.

QUALITY OF WATER

The samples represented by the analyses in table 3 are considered representative of the chemical character of the ground water in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area. These analyses show that the water is in general suitable for ordinary domestic uses.

Water containing less than 500 parts per million (ppm) of dissolved solids is generally satisfactory for domestic use unless it is exceptionally hard or contains an objectionable amount of iron. The ground water in the agricultural area commonly contains less than 300 ppm of dissolved solids. The hardness is generally in the range from 100 to 300 ppm and is due chiefly to calcium and magnesium bicarbonate. A few wells (see 145 and 494, table 3) obtain very hard water (about 500 ppm or more). Artificial softening of such water and of that from some of the other wells is desirable. Hardness in excess of 150 ppm is noticeable in ordinary use and may cause the formation of scale in boilers and heating units. The concentration of iron or of iron and manganese in the samples from wells 462, 244a, and 522a is much higher than that of 0.3 ppm of iron and manganese together recommended in the drinking-water standards of the U.S. Public Health Service. In other samples analyzed the concentration of iron and manganese is within this limit. In all samples for which fluoride was determined the concentration is well within the mandatory limit (1.5 ppm) specified by the U.S. Public Health Service for water used on interstate carriers. The nitrate content, a possible indicator of organic pollution, is high in a few samples (for example, wells 4a, 123, 145, 347, and 494). All but one (494) of these samples are from shallow dug wells, which are particularly susceptible to pollution. Samples from wells 145, 347, and 494 contain more than the 45 ppm considered by Comly (1945) to be the maximum safe nitrate content for water used in feeding formulas for infants; higher concentrations may lead to cyanosis. Water of the character of nearly all these samples would be satisfactory for irrigation. The high sodium content of the samples from wells 4 and 147, however, might make such water undesirable for irrigation.

Triangular diagrams (fig. 8) illustrating the composition of the water samples analyzed show that, except for samples 4 and 147, the water is of the calcium magnesium bicarbonate type and has a rather narrow range in composition. The samples were collected from till, outwash sand and gravel, windblown sand, and bedrock, and from both water-table and artesian aquifers. The uniformity of composition is thought to show that all the unconsolidated deposits represent fairly well the mineral composition of the bedrocks of the region.

The analyses show a considerable range in concentration of dissolved solids. In several places where less than average mineralization was found (wells 244, 244a, and 275), the water has probably been in contact with the sediments for a shorter time than elsewhere in the agricultural area. The relatively high concentration of dissolved solids in a few samples is more difficult to explain. Well 494, which is finished in gravel, obtains hard water (hardness, 530 ppm) that has a higher content of dissolved solids (638 ppm) than all but one of the other wells sam-Robert Warner (535 Eng. Det., Terrain, Army Map Service, U.S. Army, oral communication, 1956) suggests that this hardness may be due to solution of a buried deposit of calcareous marl such as that to be found in some of the modern lakes. This explanation is consistent also with the high nitrate content of water from this well, which could have been derived from organic material in the lake deposit.

The presence of high-sodium water in two wells (4 and 147) which penetrate shale (in well 4 the till enclosing the aquifer may contain fragments of the shale which was found beneath the till) suggests that the high sodium content may be related to the shale. In that case, however, it would appear that the sulfate content of these samples should be higher than was observed. Possibly the high sodium content and low hardness (relative to those of other Matanuska Valley samples) are due to natural base exchange between the ground water and the shale.

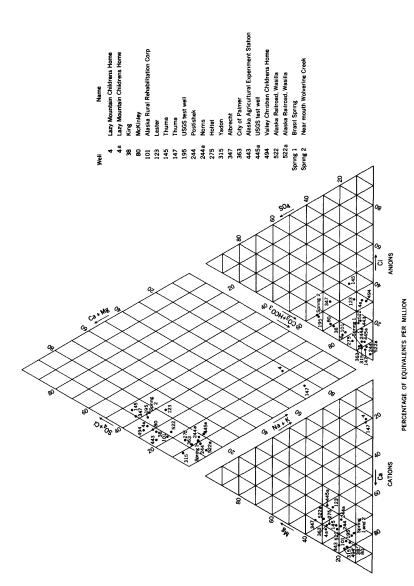


FIGURE 8.—Diagrams showing the chemical composition of samples of ground water.

During the early days of the agricultural colony, several drilled wells obtained highly mineralized water. An abandoned well in Palmer, listed in the files of the Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation, is reported to have obtained "sulfur water" in bedrock at a depth of 121 feet. Salt water was found in the old slaughterhouse (144) and hospital (135) wells and in two other wells. According to information in the ARRC files, analysis of water from the hospital well showed a carbonate hardness of 4,300 ppm, a chloride content of 3,520 ppm, and a pH of 6.0. In contrast, water from the old powerhouse well (134) is reported to have contained 26 ppm of chloride. The differences in composition of samples from nearby bedrock wells and the absence of chloride in many of the samples of bedrock water are thought to show that the highly mineralized water is of local occurrence. It is not related to modern salt water in Knik Arm.

CONSTRUCTION OF WELLS

DUG WELLS

Most wells constructed by individuals for their own use are dug by hand. They are generally less than 50 feet deep but a few are much deeper. Well 272 (Allman) is 105 feet deep, and well 305 (Cullison) was 95 feet deep before it was deepened by drilling. These dug wells are generally square or rectangular in plan, 3 to 4 feet on a side.

The walls of wells dug in till commonly stand without support after excavation, but in most places gravel must be supported during the digging. Some of the gravel and sand are particularly difficult to dig because the walls slump before they can be supported. Wood cribbing is most commonly used to line dug wells. Several types of wood have been used. Spruce is considered excellent, but cottonwood is said (T. J. Wilson, oral communication, 1949) to give the water a taste of organic decomposition. Concrete blocks or pipe, poured concrete, metal barrels, woodstave pipe, and steel well casing also have been used for lining dug wells. In a number of the wells, the linings have been put down in the cribbed hole to below the water table and the hole backfilled with gravel. The other types of lining are more permanent than wood and, if properly constructed, more sanitary. They do not, however, permit much inflow of water from water-bearing layers above the bottom of the well. Wells dug in till, especially, may need all the infiltration area possible in order to yield an adequate supply.

Although dug wells are less satisfactory than drilled wells for

many reasons, the fact that they can be constructed without special equipment made them important during the early days of the agricultural colony. Moreover, in some places where till appears to be the only water-bearing material available, the dug wells may be more effective than drilled wells for shallow supplies because they expose a greater wall area and because the wooden cribbing permits inflow from all the water-bearing zones penetrated by the dug shaft. Dug wells generally cannot be extended more than a few feet below the water table, and some wells dug during seasons of high water table have gone dry when the water table declined. Some of these wells have been deepened by additional digging or by drilling.

Few dug wells in this area are satisfactory on the basis of sanitation. The wooden cribbing commonly used does not prevent the entrance of surface or near-surface water into the wells because few of the wells are adequately sealed at and near the surface.

DRIVEN WELLS

Conditions generally are not suitable for the construction of driven wells in this area. The presence of gravel or till at or near the land surface in most of the agricultural area makes the success of driven wells unlikely. However, a few driven wells (Johnson, 35; Rocca, 650; Kimbrell, 670) obtain water from sand or pebbly sand at depths of less than 20 feet.

DRILLED WELLS

Most of the wells constructed since the establishment of the agricultural colony, and all but a few of those deeper than 50 feet, have been drilled. For many years the Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corporation operated a cable-tool drilling machine. Several private drillers have been active in this area in recent years.

Most of the older drilled wells were constructed with 4-inch steel casing. Most of the newer wells are of 6-inch diameter. They are generally finished with open-end casing, or with the lower few feet of the casing slotted, although a few have been finished with slotted well screens. These open-end and slotted-casing wells have proved suitable for the development of small water supplies, but in most places the water-bearing materials will not yield larger supplies (roughly 50 to 100 gpm or more) without the use of well screens for proper development.

The 4-inch wells are generally adequate for household use, but 6-inch wells may be preferable because the heavier drill tools permit more rapid drilling. If a well is to be used for a large water supply, a 6-inch or larger casing is desirable because it permits the installation of a larger pump. For smaller supplies the small electric pumps used in this area, which discharge less than 10 gpm, may be used satisfactorily in 4-inch casing. Of the several types of drilling machines, the cable-tool type is the only one that is well suited to the conditions found in this area.

UTILIZATION OF GROUND WATER PUBLIC SUPPLY

Palmer is the only community in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area that has a public water supply. Several successful wells were constructed in and around Palmer before and during establishment of the agricultural colony, but drilling in the townsite was generally unsuccessful. For many years, thereafter, the Matanuska Valley Farmers Cooperating Association supplied water to its creamery and other establishments by means of a 22,000-foot conduit of wooden-stave pipe from Brasil Springs, about 3 miles northwest of Palmer. Excess water was sold to the residents of Palmer. After the dry season of 1950, the spring flow was insufficient to meet the needs, and in 1951 the existing pipeline was extended and water obtained from Carnegie Creek about a mile northwest of the springs.

Because the then-expanded water supply for the town was considered of questionable sanitary quality, thought was given to the acquisition of additional supplies. Surface-water sources already in use were considered by the designing engineer, but, upon strong recommendation of the Alaska Department of Health, attention was given to the possibility of acquiring a safe and more economical supply of ground water. At this stage, on the basis of data which were at hand and which form the foundation of the present report, the Geological Survey informed the Alaska Department of Health that the chances of obtaining a groundwater supply at moderate cost were excellent. Shortly thereafter, the personnel of the engineering firm designing the Palmer watersupply system were informed by the Geological Survey of details of local geology and hydrology, which provided a reasonable basis for an estimate of costs of a test well in the area where the present supply is developed.

The test well (363) was subsequently drilled with favorable results. A second well (363a) was drilled at the same site, and the two wells together provide the present (1958) water supply for Palmer. According to Mr. A. J. Alter, chief of the Section

of Sanitation and Engineering, Alaska Department of Health (oral communication, Sept. 25, 1958), Palmer thus became the first community in Alaska to achieve what public-health authorities would term a model water supply.

The present municipal-supply wells were completed during 1952 at a site about a mile northwest of the city. A reservoir was constructed at the well site. A gravity-flow distribution system connects the reservoir with the city. The new system went into operation during 1953.

A community well (515) was dug in Wasilla several years ago, but it is no longer in use. At present private wells supply water for all the inhabitants.

DOMESTIC AND FARM SUPPLIES

During most seasons individual wells are capable of providing sufficient water for domestic and farm use throughout most of the agricultural area. Many farm houses have plumbing and pressure-water systems, and the water use includes supplying livestock and cooling milk.

REFERENCES CITED

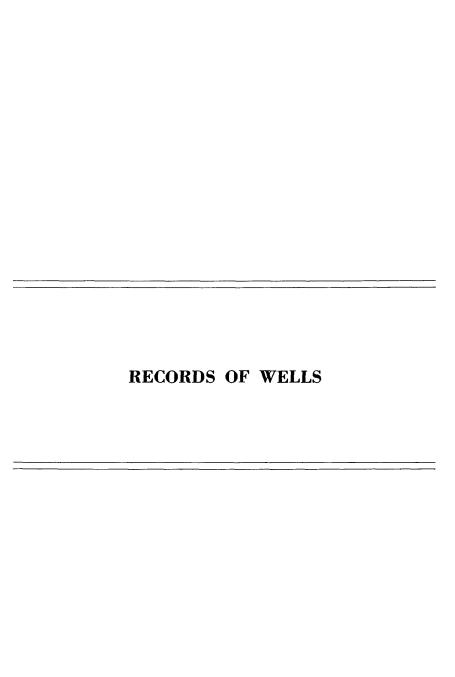
- Barnes, F. F., 1953, Preliminary report on the Little Susitna district, Matanuska Coal Field, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey open-file report, 14 p.
- Black, R. F., 1951, Eolian deposits of Alaska: Arctic, v. 4, p. 89-111.
- Capps, S. R., 1940, Geology of the Alaska Railroad region: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 907.
- Comly, H. H., 1945, Cyanosis in infants caused by nitrates in well water: Am. Med. Assoc. Jour., v. 125, p. 112-116.
- Cooper, H. H., and Jacob, C. E., 1946, A generalized graphical method of evaluating formation constants and summarizing well-field history: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., v. 27, p. 526-534.
- Dachnowski-Stokes, A. P., 1941, Peat resources of Alaska: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Tech. Bull. 769.
- Dale, R. F., 1956, The climate of the Matanuska Valley: U.S. Weather Bureau Tech. Paper 27.
- Ferris, J. G., 1951, Cyclic fluctuations of water level as a basis for determining aquifer transmissibility: Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, Association Internationale d' Hydrologie Scientifique Assemblée Générale de Bruxelles, v. 2, p. 148-155.
- Flint, R. F., 1947, Glacial geology and the Pleistocene epoch: New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 589 p.
- Grim, R. E., 1951, Clay mineralogy and hydraulics: Rév. Gén. de l'Hydraulique, v. 17, p. 9-12.
- Karlstrom, T. N. V., 1952, Multiple glaciation of the upper Cook Inlet area, south-central Alaska [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1269.

- Karlstrom, T. N. V., 1953, Upper Cook Inlet region Alaska in Péwé, T. L., and others, Multiple glaciation in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 289, p. 3-5.

- ———1957, Alaskan evidence in support of a post-Illinoian pre-Wisconsin glaciation [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 68, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1906–1907.
- Kellogg, C. E., and Nygard, I. J., 1951, Exploratory study of the principal soil groups of Alaska: U.S. Dept. Agriculture Mon. 7.
- Landes, K. K., 1927, Geology of the Knik-Matanuska district: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 792-B.
- Martin, G. C., and Katz, F. J., 1912, Geology and coal fields of the lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 500.
- Martin, Paul, 1942, Surface features of the Matanuska Valley, Alaska: Assoc. Am. Geographers Annals, v. 37, p. 127-128.
- Meinzer, O. E., 1923a, The occurrence of ground water in the United States, with a discussion of principles: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 489.

- Michaelson, Neil, 1956, Irrigating bromegrass pasture: Univ. Alaska, Agr. Exper. Sta., Palmer, Alaska, progress report, 9 p.
- Mick, A. H., and Johnson, H. A., 1954, Soil resources and agricultural development in Alaska: Arctic, v. 7, p. 236-248.
- Miller, R. D., and Dobrovolny, Ernest, 1957, Pleistocene history of the Anchorage area, Alaska [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 68, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1908.
- Moxham, R. M., and Eckhart, R. A., 1956, Marl deposits in the Knik Arm area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Bull. 1039-A.
- Payne, T. G., 1955, Mesozoic and Cenozoic tectonic elements of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey, Misc. Geol. Inv., Map I-84.
- Péwé, T. L., and others, 1953, Multiple glaciation in Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 289.
- Reed, J. C., Jr., and Harms, J. C., 1956, Rates of tree growth and forest succession in the Anchorage-Matanuska Valley area, Alaska: Arctic, v. 9, p. 238-248.
- Rubin, Meyer, and Suess, H. E., 1955, U.S. Geological Survey radiocarbon dates, II: Science, v. 121, p. 481-488.
- Smith, P. S., 1939, Areal geology of Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 192.
- Stone, K. H., 1950, The Matanuska Valley colony: U.S. Dept. Interior, Bur. Land Management, 95 p.

- Stuart, W. T., Brown, E. A., and Rhodehamel, E. C., 1954, Ground-water investigations of the Marquette iron-mining district, Michigan: Michigan Geol. Survey Tech. Rept. 3.
- Stump, R. W., Handy, R. L., Davidson, D. T., and Roy, C. J., 1956, Property studies of Alaskan silts in the Matanuska Valley, Big Delta, and Fairbanks areas: Iowa Acad. Sci., Proc., v. 63, p. 477-513.
- Stump., R. W., Handy, R. L., Davidson, D. T., Roy, C. J., and Thomas, L. A., 1956, Properties and geologic occurrence of silt deposits in the Matanuska Valley, Alaska: Final Rept. I, Contract Nonr-530(04), Project 320-S, Iowa Eng. Exper. Sta., Iowa State College.
- Stump, R. W., and Roy, C. J., 1956, Geomorphic relations of silt deposits in the Matanuska Valley, Alaska [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 67, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1737-1738.
- Terzaghi, Karl, and Peck, R. B., 1948, Soil mechanics in engineering practice: New York, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 566 p.
- Theis, C. V., 1935, The relation between the lowering of the piezometric surface and the rate and duration of discharge of a well using ground water storage: Am. Geophys. Union Trans., pt. 2, p. 519-524.
- Trainer, F. W., 1953, Preliminary report on the geology and ground-water resources of the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska: U.S. Geol. Survey Circ. 268.
- Tuck, Ralph, 1938, The loess of the Matanuska Valley, Alaska: Jour. Geology, v. 46, p. 647-653.
- U.S. Public Health Service, 1946, Drinking water standards: Public Health Reports, v. 61, no. 11, p. 371-384.
- Wenzel, L. K., 1942, Methods for determining permeability of water-bearing materials: U.S. Geol. Survey Water-Supply Paper 887.
- Williams, J. R., and Ferrians, O. J., Jr., 1958, Late Wisconsin and Recent history of the Matanuska Glacier, Alaska [abs.]: Geol. Soc. America Bull., v. 69, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1757.



Records of Wells

TABLE 3.—Chemical analyses of ground water from the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska1

	(aM) Anganese (Ma) tetot	10.0			
g	(nM.) eseganaM sepolossib	80. 120. 180. 180. 180. 180. 180. 180. 180. 18			
Parts per million	(sA) nori latot	2.4.2.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.02.0			
Part	(Fe) norI dissolved ²	00.000000000000000000000000000000000000			
	(soi8) asili8	20 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			
	Date of collection	11-13-58-58-58-58-58-58-58-58-58-58-58-58-58-			
	Depth (feet)	28 11121144 122145334 1221453 1221453 1221			
	Geologic source	Sand, gravel Till Gravel Book Gravel Gravel Book(7) Gravel			
	Owner.	Lazy Mountain Children's Home King Raik McKinley Alaska Bural Rehabilitation Corporation Lester Thum Outed States Geological Survey Postabet Norris Holtet Xadon Alaska Agricultural Experimental Station United States Geological Survey Valley Palmer Alaska Agricultural Experimental Station United States Geological Survey Duff Alaska Railroad, Wasilla Alaska Railroad, Wasilla Alaska Railroad, Wasille Alaska Railroad, Wasille Dinkle			
	Laboratory No. No. 2259 2259 217 158 3266 3267 3327 3257 3257 3257 3257 3257 3257 325				
	Well 1938 38 44 45 24 44 45 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25				

	Hq	\$\$\tau\$\tau\$\tau\$\tau\$\tau\$\tau\$\tau\$\ta	
	esnatoubnes shiseqS (O°52 ta sodmersim)	193 224 237 237 237 237 244 244 258 258 258 258 258 258 258 258 258 258	
	Rearbonate hardness	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	silla. ring Creek.
	letoT («OOsO) se seenbred	2527448888411584444444444444444444444444444	heast of Wa
	Bissolved solids	120 143 143 143 153 153 153 153 164 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165 165	Brasil Spring, 3 miles northwest of Palmer. Bluff overlooking Knik Arm, 2½ miles southeast of Wasilla. Bluff, Matanuska River half a mile southwest of Wolvering Creek.
	(sON) estriiN	14 . 49 88 8 . 1114 . 43 8 . 8 . 1114 . 4 . 8 . 8 . 1114 . 4 . 8 . 8 . 1114 . 4 . 8 . 8 . 1114 . 4 . 1114 . 11	les northwes Knik Arm, 2) River half a
uo	(H) SpiroulA	0-100000 1 00 100000 2	Spring, 3 mil verlooking K Matanuska I
Parts per million	(Chloride (Cl)	မှတ္တန္နန္တန်န်န်တ္တမ္မမှ မှသတ္တတ္တင်းကြီးလုံးမှတ်တယ်လ မူတွာက် ဝဏ် ဝ ဝဝထိထိ ဆုတ်ဝဝ အဝ ဝဝ	Brasil 8 Bluff or Bluff, P
P	(sOS) etailus	71 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70	
	Carbonate (CO ₃)	0 0 0 000 0 0 0 0	
	Bicarbonate (HCO ₃)	41	. .
	(X) muissesto I	1.1 2 2 2 2 4 4 4 5 88 8 8 9 0 1 1 0 0 0 1 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	of Water, U.S. Geological Survey.
	(sN) muibod	86 88 84 4 6 11 6 8 8 8 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	r, U.S. Geol
	Magnesium (Mg)	Orre regger 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Da .2 .
	(sO) muioleO	7.822 825544 82324 828 828 841 7.838 841 841 841 841 841 841 841 841 841 84	ranch of Qua time of analy laboratory
	Well	4 4 4 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Analyses by Branch of Quality In solution at time of analysis Salt Lake City laboratory No

Table 4.—Logs of representative wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska

The terms listed below have been used in different ways by the drillers whose logs are included in table 4, or in ways that differ from the standardized usage of the geologist. The following explanation of terms is intended as an aid in the interpretation of the logs of the 44 wells given in table 4.

Hardpan.—In this area this term is commonly used for glacial till.

Cemented sand, cemented gravel.—These terms seem to be applied both to till and to somewhat consolidated sand or gravel.

Glacial mud.—Drill cuttings from several types of materials are described as "glacial mud." Clayey or silty till (especially where it does not contain stones), clayey or silty sand, and what may be lake or estuarine sediment stones), clayey or sity sand, and what may be take or estuarine sediment are included under this term. Hydrologic and drilling characteristics are useful in distinguishing these materials; but, because such information is generally not available for the older wells, the interpretation of many logs depends on comparison with logs of nearby wells.

Gravel.—This term seems to be used in two ways: any sandy material containing stones; and the stones in the deposit. Thus, many materials de-

scribed as "sand and gravel" or "sand with gravel" are probably pebbly sand.

Boulder.—The boulders recorded by the logs probably include stones of all

sizes larger than pebbles.

Lime and limestone.—It seems likely that the materials described as "lime" and "limestone" include both shale and glacial till; little or no predominantly

calcareous rock may be included.

Shale.—Three usages of "shale" have been followed by drillers in this area: a fine-grained consolidated rock, particularly one that breaks down to a thick mud during drilling ("slate" also has been used for such rock); glacial till, which is hard and gray and breaks down to mud during drilling; and "slide-rock" or talus. Each reference to "shale" in the following logs probably follows one of the first two usages.

Well 4, Lazy Mountain Children's Home; SW1/4SE1/4 sec. 23, T. 18 N., F	₹. 2 E.
[Log by drillers, S. Cotten and H. K. Hamilton]	

[Log by drillers, S. Cotten and H. K. Hamilton]		
	Thick	
	ness	Depth
	(feet)	(feet)
Hardpan: clay, sand, and stones	26 0	26 0
Sand and gravel; sand at top, gravel beneath; water-bearing	20	280
Hardpan	28	308
Record missing	24	332
Boulders, hard; brown and gray clay	2	334
Record missing	$2\overline{6}$	360
Record missing Clay, brown to blue; black slate; brown quartzite; rock becomes		000
harder with depth; open hole drilled below 334 ft; dry	365	725
	909	120
Remarks: Till, 0-260 and 280-308 ft; top of bedrock probably		
between 334 and 360 ft; bedrock probably shale with inter-		
bedded sandstone layers.		
Well for Wiston Falls In a CD1/CD71/ and 14 ft 15 N D o D		
Well 70, Victor Falk, Jr.; SE¼SW¼ sec. 14, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by Alaska Rural Rehabilitation Corp. (ARRC)]		
[Bog by Maska Rural Reliabilitation Corp. (ARRC)]	Thick-	_
	ness	Depth
	(feet)	(feet)
Topsoil and gravel	15	15
Gravel, with boulders	$\overline{21}$	36
Rock; a little water at 65 ft		
	20	
Rock: makes 0 ft of water nor hour	30 26	66
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour	26	92
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr		
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour	26	92
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour. Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr. Remarks: Water level 62(?) ft, June 1936.	26	92
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour. Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr	26	92
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour. Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr. Remarks: Water level 62(?) ft, June 1936.	26	92 110
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour. Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr	26 18	92 110
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour. Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr	26 18 Thick- ness (feet)	92 110 Depth (feet)
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr Remarks: Water level 62(?) ft, June 1936. Well 80, Lee McKinley; SW4SW4 sec. 22, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, J. D. Conboy] Soil	26 18 Thick-	92 110 Depth
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr Remarks: Water level 62(?) ft, June 1936. Well 80, Lee McKinley; SW4SW4 sec. 22, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, J. D. Conboy] Soil Sand and gravel; a little water in gravel above 56 ft, but easily	26 18 Thick- ness (feet)	92 110 Depth (feet)
Rock: makes 9 ft of water per hour. Rock; more water at 107 ft; makes 45 ft of water in 1½ hr. Remarks: Water level 62(?) ft, June 1936. Well 80, Lee McKinley; SW4SW4 sec. 22, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, J. D. Conboy]	26 18 Thick- ness (feet)	92 110 Depth (feet)

Greenstone, crumbly; easy drilling Greenstone, moderately hard drilling; dry; casing to 64 ft Greenstone; hard drilling; dry to approximately 144 ft Remarks: Water apparently from a fracture at 144 ft; water level 39 ft.	Thick ness (feet) 4 52 32	Depth (feet) 60 112 144
Well 134, Old Civic Center Powerhouse, Palmer; SE1/4SW1/4 sec. 33, T. 18 N.,	R. 2 E.	
Topsoil; gravel Gravel and blue shale Lime, blue Mud, glacial Water sand Remarks: The "gravel and blue shale" is probably till; the blue lime, glacial mud, and sand may be limestone or shale and sandstone; the reported chloride content of the water (55 ppm) suggests that the well penetrates bedrock. See log, well 135.	Thick ness	Depth (feet) 26 53 80 82 95
Well 135, Old Civic Center Hospital, Palmer; NE¼NW¼ sec. 4, T. 17 N., R	. 2 E.	
Topsoil; gravel Shale, blue Lime, blue Shale, broken with blue lime Water sand, hard Remarks: Log suggests bedrock below 34 ft; reported analysis	Thick ness	Depth (feet) 34 57 126 139 155
of water (see well 135, table 5) suggests an old sea water.		
Well 142, John Cope; NE¾SW¼ sec. 4, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]		
Topsoil; bouldersBoulders and gravel; 6-in. casing ends at 39 ft	(feet) 28	Depth (feet) 28
Gravel	11 30	39 69
Boulders and gravel	5	74
Pea gravel	16 3	90 93
Gravel and blue mud; makes some water at 97 ft, which will not	_	
clear	11 8	$\begin{array}{c} 104 \\ 112 \end{array}$
Limestone and shale; 226 ft of 3- and 2½-in. liner set in hole; water cleared slowly	188	300
Well 143, E. J. LeDuc; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 4, T. 17 N., R. 2 E.		
[Log by ARRC]	Thick	;-
	ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
Topsoil; gravel and boulders	23	23
GravelGranite shell, blue	11 13	$\begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 47 \end{array}$
Lime, blue	3	50
Sand	14	64
Lime shell, broken Gravel, broken	7	71
	9	80

Shale, sandy, blue	Thick ness (feet) 2 7	Depth (feet) 90 97
Well 154, R. P. Mohan; NE¼NE¼ sec. 9, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]		
	Thick ness	
Topsoil; gravel and boulders Mud, glacial, with some water Shale, blue, sandy Gravel, fine Quicksand; heaves 6-15 ft into casing during drilling Gravel Remarks: Mud and "shale," 63-79 ft, might be interpreted as till or as a bed of alluvial silt and sandy silt.	63 4	Depth (feet) 63 67 ?) 79 83 118 123
Well 160, H. S. Bauer; NW14SW14 sec. 10, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]		
Topsoil Gravel Sand and gravel Gravel Gravel and quicksand Gravel and sand Gravel Clay Sand Gravel Remarks: Water level 79 ft, Aug. 22, 1949; sand, 78–165 ft, is assumed to have been fine sand that became unstable during drilling because the well was not finished until gravel was reached.		Depth (feet) 8 31 42 50 54 59 66 78 165 175
Well 176, George Crowther; NE½SW¼ sec. 9, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]		
	Thick ness	- Depth
Topsoil; gravel and large boulders	(feet) 39	(feet) 39
Gravel and sand, broken	7	46
Sand with glacial mud, blue	5	51
Gravel	20	71
Quicksand	32	103 113
GravelRemarks: Water level 70 ft.	10	119
Well 179, A. C. Erickson; NW4SW4 sec. 9, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, A. R. Mofflitt]		
	Thick	- Depth
g.:1	(feet)	(feet)
Soil Rock	4 2	4 6
Sand	1	7
Gravel with clay	8	15
Rock	2	17
Hardpan: "cemented sand"	55	72
Gravel Remarks: Driller's description of hardpan, 17-72 ft, suggests that it may be till; water level 82.10 ft, Aug. 4, 1952.	29	91

Well 182, Ray Rebarchek; NW½SE½ sec. 8, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]

[Log by ARRC]		
	Thick	•
	ness	Depth (feet)
m	(feet)	(Jeet)
Topsoil; gravel and boulders	47	47
Clay, blue, with some water that appears to rest upon the clay	6	53
Gravel	15	68
Quicksand	5	73
Gravel	14	87
Water gravel, and sand	2	89
Remarks: Water level 84 ft.		
Well, 195, Test well, U.S. Geological Survey; NE¼NE¼ sec. 17, T. 17 N., R	2 E.	
[Log by USGS]	m t.	
	Thick-	Depth
	(feet)	
Silt, tan to gray	3	3
Gravel, sandy, with pebbles and cobbles; light brown	1 2	15
Gravel, sandy, with small pebbles; light brown	12	$\frac{10}{27}$
Sand madium to cooper with pobbles, light brown	2	29
Sand, medium to coarse, with pebbles; light brown	_	37
Silt and fine sand, with pebbles; light brown	8	91
Gravel, sandy and pebbly, with streaks of silt and clay; rusty		40
brown	3	40
Sand, medium to coarse, with streaks of silt and clay; rusty		
brown	9	49
Gravel, with sand, silt, and clay; dark brown; hard; casing		
drives with difficulty but hole does not stand open ahead of		
casing	9	58
Silt and clay, with fine to medium sand; brown; hard; hole	•	00
stands crops about of easing to 171 ft	19	77
stands open ahead of casing, 58-77 ft	19	
Sand, medium to fine, with pebbles and streaks of silt and clay;	40	00
brown	12	89
Sand, medium to fine, with streaks of silt and clay; brown	14	103
Sand, medium to coarse; pebbly; brown; heaves into casing dur-		
ing drilling	2	105
Sand, with streaks of silt and clay; brown	4	109
Sand, medium to coarse, pebbly; brown	2	111
Sand, medium to coarse, with small pebbles and streaks of silt		
or clay; brown; 60-slot screen set at 110-114 ft; drawdown		
23 ft after pumping 27½ hrs at 53 gpm	6	117
Sand, fine to medium, with streaks of silt and clay; dark to rusty	v	
hrown, hower into easing during drilling	48	165
brown; heaves into casing during drilling	40	100
Sand, fine to medium, with silt or clay; dark brown; hole stands		
open ahead of casing	6	171
Sand, fine and medium, silty; brown; heaves into casing during		
drilling	39	210
Sand, fine, silty; brown	8	218
Sand, fine to coarse, with silt, clay, and occasional pebbles; light		
to dark brown; heaves into casing during drilling	22	240
Sand, fine to medium, and silt or clay; brown to gray or greenish		
gray; hole stands open 6 to 10 ft ahead of casing during drill-		
ing, before walls cave	19	259
Sand, coarse, and small pebbles; gray	2	261
Gravel, fine, and clay; gray	3	264
Crossetones hands due		282
Greenstone; hard; dry	18	202
Remarks: See graphs, fig. 2, showing particle-size distribution in representative samples from this well.		
Well 228, Fred Joiner, NW4/NE1/4 sec. 8, T. 17 N., R. 2 E.		
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt]		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Thick-	
	ness	Depth
Soil		(feet)
~ -	2	2
Gravel	12	14
Sand, coarse	1	15
Gravel, coarse	7	22

·		
	Thick	
		Depth
Crownl And loose	20	(feet) 42
Gravel, fine, looseSand and clay	20	44
Gravel	4	48
Rock	2	50
Gravel	26	76
	16	92
Sand, coarse	9	101
Hardpan Sand and analysis with water	12	113
Sand and gravel, with water	14	119
Remarks: Water level 97 ft, Sept. 1953. See log of well 229.		
Well 229, A. R. Moffitt; NW1/4NE1/4 sec. 8, T. 17 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt]		
<u>[</u>	Thick	
		Depth (feet)
Co:1	(Jeet)	(Jeel)
Soil	12	16
Gravel	9	25
Hardpan	14	39
Gravel		41
Boulders	2 15	
Gravel		56
Rock	3 7	59
Sand, very dry	-	66
Hardpan	5	71
Sand and clay	25	96
Hardpan	9	105
Bedrock, black; some water on top of it	4	109
Sand and gravel; some water	2	111
Rock, black	13	124
Gravel	2	126
Rock, black	3	129
Remarks: Well cased to 119 ft; water level 103 ft, Oct. 1953. It		
is concluded from verbal description by the driller and from		
examination of cuttings of the black rock, 105-109 ft, that		
the log represents bedrock below 105 ft; the black rock is hard		
graywacke and the sand and gravel may be softer (shaly?)		
material.		
Well 251a, Paul James; NE1/4NW1/4 sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 3 E.		
[Log by driller, S. Cotten]		
[20g b) dimer, or coveri	Thick-	
		Depth
Crowd with houldons and sand		(feet)
Gravel, with boulders, and sand	11	11
Gravel, with boulders, and sand and clay. Gravel, fine, with sand and clay; dry	6	17
Cravel, line, with sand and clay; dry	2	30
Gravel, fine, with sand and clay; dry	2	30
Hardpan: clay, fine gravel, and sand; hard; dry	30	60
Gravel, fine, water-bearing	12	72
Remarks: Originally drilled to 42 ft, and casing pulled back to		
29 ft; water level was 20 ft, summer, 1953; water level of		
deepened well, 55 ft, January 1954.		
Well 251b, Harve Estep; NE1/4NW1/4 sec. 27, T. 19 N., R. 3 E.		
[Log by driller, S. Cotten]		
• • • • • • •	Thick	
	ness	Depth
Soil; clay and fine gravel	(Jeet) 6	(feet)
Clay with sand and fine graves	-	
Clay, with sand and fine gravel	6	12
Sand and medium gravel; less clay	6	18
Clay and silt, brown, with fine gravel	6	24
Clay and silt, brown, with coarse gravel; water at 30 ft	6	30
Sand, coarse gravel, and clay	3	33
Sand and coarse gravel	-	
Daliu aliu Coalse glavei	3	36
Sand and coarse graver	3	36

Record missing	6	42
Hardpan	22	64
Gravel, sandy, with pebbles; water-bearing Remarks: Originally drilled to 41 ft but well went dry; deepened to 66 ft. Water levels in deepened well, 43 ft. in February 1954 and 23 ft in June 1954.	2	66
Well 256, Walter Mayr; SW1/4NW1/4 sec. 32, T. 19 N., R. 3 E. [Log by drillers, S. Cotten and H. K. Hamilton]		
	(feet)	Depth (feet)
Soil, fine gravel	22 39	22 61
at 55 ft	8	69
Clay, heavy	22	91
Rocks, large, and clay	2	93
Rocks, large	8	$\begin{array}{c} 101 \\ 107 \end{array}$
Clay, neavy, and medium gravei	$\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 11 \end{array}$	118
Clay and coarse gravel Gravel, fine, with sand and a little clay	9	127
Gravel and sand, brownish, with less clay	23	150
Gravel, loose, and clay and sand	13	163
Gravel fine and sand: little clay	11	$\frac{103}{174}$
Gravel, fine, and sand; little clay Gravel, sand, and clay, water (7-9 ft)	5	179
Gravel and sand, less clay; water	7	186
Remarks: Water level, 171 ft, summer 1953. Log of older, shal-	•	100
low well suggests gravelly material to 33 ft, till below 33 ft.		
Material to 118 ft is interpreted as till, and the absence of water until about 174 ft (confirmed verbally by drillers) suggests that till extends to 174 ft.		
Well 257, Kenneth Wallace; SE1/4NW1/4 sec. 31, T. 19 N., R. 3 E.		
[Log by driller, S. Cotten]	m1 · 1	
	Thick ness	- Depth
	(feet)	
Record missing (see remarks) Hardpan; at 307 ft, "sludge soil, brown"	280	280
Hardpan; at 307 ft, "sludge soil, brown"	27	307
Clav. brown	23	330
Boulders and clay	5	335
Clay with much sand and fine gravel	5	340
Sand with clay and fine gravel	10	350
Record missing Clay, brown, and gravel; open hole drilled ahead of casing, 357-367 ft	7 18	357
Sand and clay	7	$\begin{array}{c} 375 \\ 382 \end{array}$
Gravel, medium, and sand, with interbedded layers of brown clay; water found at 412 ft	36	418
Remarks: Water level, 401 ft, August 1955. Verbal description	90	410
by driller suggests till, 0-280 ft; log of old well records inter-		
bedded "hardpan" and gravelly layers to total depth of 37 ft.		
The sequence is interpreted as till to a depth of about 412 ft.		
The character and significance of the "sludge soil" at 307 ft are not known; this material may be a weathered zone in the till.		
Well 258, Richard Diedrick; SE1/4SW1/4 sec. 30, T. 19 N., R. 3 E.		
[Log by driller, S. Cotten]	Thick	_
	ness	Depth
Record missing	(feet)	(feet)
TT 1	(Jeet)	
Hardpan Clay, brown, wet	(Jeet)	173 176

Gravel, dry	2 1 3 8	178 179 182 190
Remarks: Water level, 178 ft, June 20, 1955. Verbal description by driller indicates there is no distinctive lithologic break just above 173 ft. Log of old well records gravel, 0-10 ft, and hardpan (till), 10-148 ft. The sequence is interpreted as till to a depth of 178 ft or more.		
Well 267, Frank Rush; NW ¹ / ₄ SE ¹ / ₄ sec. 9, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by A. R. Moffitt]	Thick	_
	ness	Depth (feet)
Gravel	18	18
Sand	18	36
Hardpan	7	43
Rock	3	46
Hardpan	24	70
Sand, water-bearing	2	72
Clay, blue	4	76
Sand	$\frac{10}{2}$	86 88
Hardpan Sand, water-bearing	5	93
Remarks: Casing to 93 ft; water level 72 ft, winter 1953. Formations between 36 and 88 ft interpreted as one till sequence.	Ū	<i>0</i> 0
Well 270, Leroy Hammond; NW1/4SE1/4 sec. 9, T. 18 N., R. 2 E.		
Well 270, Leroy Hammond; NW¼SE¼ sec. 9, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]	Thi ale	
Well 270, Leroy Hammond; NW¾SE¼ sec. 9, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]	Thick ness	- Depth
[Log by ARRC]	ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
[Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders	ness (feet) 39	Depth (feet) 39
[Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders	ness (feet) 39 4	Depth (feet) 39 43
[Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders	ness (feet) 39 4 9	Depth (feet) 39 43 52
[Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand	ness (feet) 39 4 9	Depth (feet) 39 43
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders	ness (feet) 39 4 9	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71-83 ft, interpreted as till; clay	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19 12	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders. Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud. Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71-83 ft, interpreted as till; clay and "shale," 39-52 ft, may be interpreted as till or, probably	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19 12	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders. Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud. Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71-83 ft, interpreted as till; clay and "shale," 39-52 ft, may be interpreted as till or, probably more reasonably, as alluvial or pond silt and clay; see log of	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19 12	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders. Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud. Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71-83 ft, interpreted as till; clay and "shale," 39-52 ft, may be interpreted as till or, probably	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19 12	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19 12	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19 12	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90 95
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19 12 7 5	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90 95
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Clay, blue, hard	ness (feet) 39 4 9 19 12 7 5 Thick ness (feet)	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90 95
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud. Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71–83 ft, interpreted as till; clay and "shale," 39–52 ft, may be interpreted as till or, probably more reasonably, as alluvial or pond silt and clay; see log of well 271. Well deepened to 99 ft; water level 83 ft, September 1955. Well 271, Richard Tunnicliff; NW4/NE1/4 sec. 16, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders.	ress (feet) 39 4 9 19 12 7 5 5 Thick ress (feet) 41	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 99 95
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud. Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71-83 ft, interpreted as till; clay and "shale," 39-52 ft, may be interpreted as till or, probably more reasonably, as alluvial or pond silt and clay; see log of well 271. Well deepened to 99 ft; water level 83 ft, September 1955. Well 271, Richard Tunnicliff; NW4/NE1/4 sec. 16, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders. Sand and gravel, gray	ress (feet) 39 4 9 19 12 7 5 5 Thick ness (feet) 41 55	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90 95 95 Depth (feet) 41 96
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud. Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71–83 ft, interpreted as till; clay and "shale," 39–52 ft, may be interpreted as till or, probably more reasonably, as alluvial or pond silt and clay; see log of well 271. Well deepened to 99 ft; water level 83 ft, September 1955. Well 271, Richard Tunnicliff; NW4/NE1/4 sec. 16, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders. Sand and gravel, gray Sand and glacial mud	ress (feet) 39 4 9 19 12 7 5 5 Thick ness (feet) 41 55 12	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90 95 95 Depth (feet) 41 96 108
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71–83 ft, interpreted as till; clay and "shale," 39–52 ft, may be interpreted as till or, probably more reasonably, as alluvial or pond silt and clay; see log of well 271. Well deepened to 99 ft; water level 83 ft, September 1955. Well 271, Richard Tunnicliff; NW4/NE1/4 sec. 16, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Sand and gravel, gray Sand and glacial mud Gravel, brown; water found at 118 ft	ress (feet) 39 4 9 19 12 7 5 5 Thick ness (feet) 41 55	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90 95 95 Depth (feet) 41 96
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders Clay, blue, hard Shale, sandy, blue Gravel and sand Sand, blue, with glacial mud. Gravel, fine Gravel; water found at 90 ft Remarks: Blue sand and mud, 71–83 ft, interpreted as till; clay and "shale," 39–52 ft, may be interpreted as till or, probably more reasonably, as alluvial or pond silt and clay; see log of well 271. Well deepened to 99 ft; water level 83 ft, September 1955. Well 271, Richard Tunnicliff; NW4/NE1/4 sec. 16, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC] Topsoil; gravel with large boulders. Sand and gravel, gray Sand and glacial mud	ress (feet) 39 4 9 19 12 7 5 5 Thick ness (feet) 41 55 12	Depth (feet) 39 43 52 71 83 90 95 95 Depth (feet) 41 96 108

before the overlying material was deposited; water level 80 ft, summer 1950. Well deepened to 143 ft, 1955; according to verbal description by the driller, hardpan was found at some level below 124 ft, a "soft zone" was penetrated at 136 ft,

and water was found below 140 ft; the water level did not rise

above 136 ft.

Well 273, Len Allman; SE¼SW¼ sec. 9, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]

[Log by ARRC]		
	Thick	
	(feet)	Depth (feet)
Topsoil; gravel with large boulders and sand	43	43
Gravel and sand	25	68
Sand, blue, with some water	18	86
Gravel, brown, with water	3	89
Remarks: Blue sand lying over brown gravel is interpreted as	U	OU
till(?), by comparison with material in well 271. (See log.)		
Water level, 86 ft, when well drilled (1936?); dry, Septem-		
ber 1950.		
ber 1990.		
Well 285, James Berry; SW1/4SW1/4 sec. 17, T. 18 N., R. 2 E.		
[Log by ARRC]		
	Thick	
		Depth
Tonnaile amount	(Jeet) 29	(feet) 2 9
Topsoil; gravel	11	40
Gravel with boulders	12	52
Gravel		
Lime shell, gray	30	82
Sand, brown, hard, water-bearing	12	94
Remarks: Water level reported to have been 45 ft. "Gray lime		
shell," 52-82 ft, interpreted as till overlying weathered sand.		
TT 10.0.1 G . T. 1 (1771/1771/		
Well 294, S. A. Boyd; SW¼SE¼ sec. 14, T. 18 N., R. 1 E. [Log by ARRC]		
[Log by ARIC]	Thick	_
	ness	Depth
m		(feet)
Topsoil	5	_5
Gravel	66	71
Mud, blue, and sand	5	76
Muck, blue	29	105
Mud, blue, and sand	19	124
Mud, blue; 13 ft of water	5	129
Clay formation	34	163
Sand and clay; casing to 193 ft; water level 61 ft	31	194
Remarks: Blue mud, sand, and clay, 71-163 ft, interpreted as till.		
Abandoned well near well 305; ARRC tract 132; probably SW4NE4 sec. 20, T.	18 N., I	R. 2 E.
[Log by ARRC]	Thick	
		Depth
		(feet)
Topsoil	15	15
Gravel	48	63
Mud, blue, and gravel	3 8	101
Gravel, loose-running	15	116
Gravel	39	155
Gravel, cemented	23	178
Pea gravel	3	181
Gravel, cemented	6	187
Gravel	11	198
Mud, blue	17	215
Mud, blue, and shale rock; pipe stopped at 226 ft on 2-ft ledge		
of hard shale	11	226
Shale; open hole below 226 ft; well abandoned: dry hole	284	510
	204	010
Remarks: Blue mud and gravel, 63-101 ft, and blue mud and		
shale, 198-226(?) ft, are interpreted as till. The layers of		
cemented gravel may be slightly consolidated gravel; or, with		
the intervening pea gravel and the underlying blue mud, they		
may be part of one till unit. The blue mud and shale, 198-		
226(?) ft, are considered to be till that contains shale, rather		
than shale bedrock, because the driller distinguished between		
the mud and the harder shale below 226 ft.		

Well 306a,	Wallace Moffitt; SE1/4NE1/4 sec. 20, T. 18 N., R. 2 E	
-	[Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt]	

[Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt]		
	Thick	- Depth
	(feet)	(feet)
Soil	10	10
Sand	4	14
Boulders	27	41
Sand	4	45
Hardpan	15	60 `
Sand, brown	3	63
Hardpan; boulder at 68-69	16	79
Sand and clay; water	4	83
Clay, blue, soft	10	93
Sand, cemented	34	127
Clay, blue, hard	30	157
Hardpan	13	170
Sand, gray, hard	20	190
Sand, loose, dry	10	200
Remarks: The section between 45 and 170(?) ft appears to comprise one or more till units.		
Well 308, Oscar Kerttula; NE½SE½ sec. 20, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by ARRC]	Thick	
	ness	Depth
		(feet)
Topsoil; gravel with boulders	76	76
Clay, blue, hard	3	79
Shale, sandy, blue	8	87
Sand, blue, and glacial mud	4	91
Gravel and sand, water-bearing	5	96
Remarks: The section between 76 and 91 ft is interpreted as till		
and is correlated with till exposed in the river bluff a quarter		
of a mile to the east.		
Well 320. Earl Hecker: SW4/NW4/ sec. 30. T. 18 N., R. 2 E.		
Well 320, Earl Hecker; SW1/4NW1/4 sec. 30, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, A. R. Moffit]		
	Thick	
	ness	Depth
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit]	ness	
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft	ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft	ness (feet) 10	Depth (feet) 10
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented	ness (feet) 10 31	Depth (feet) 10 41
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel	ness (feet) 10 31 2	Depth (feet) 10 41 43
Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35–37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW4SW4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E.	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW4SW4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E.	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner]	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 Thick ness (feet)	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW4SW4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 Thick ness (feet) 34	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 Thick ness (feet) 34 66	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34 100
Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft Gravel; water level, 96.42 ft, Jan. 13, 1954	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 Thick ness (feet) 34	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 2 Thick ness (feet) 34 66 26	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34 100 126
[Log by driller, A. R. Moffit] Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW4SW44 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft Gravel; water level, 96.42 ft, Jan. 13, 1954 Well 371a, Dexter Bacon; NE44NE44 sec. 32, T. 18 N., R. 2 E.	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 Thick 66 26	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34 100 126
Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft Gravel; water level, 96.42 ft, Jan. 13, 1954 Well 371a, Dexter Bacon; NE1/4NE1/4 sec. 32, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt]	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 2 Thick ness (feet) 34 66 26 Thick ness (ness ness ness ness ness ness nes	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34 100 126 Depth
Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft Gravel; water level, 96.42 ft, Jan. 13, 1954 Well 371a, Dexter Bacon; NE1/4NE1/4 sec. 32, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt]	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 Thick 66 26	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34 100 126
Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW4SW44 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft Gravel; water level, 96.42 ft, Jan. 13, 1954 Well 371a, Dexter Bacon; NE44NE44 sec. 32, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt] Soil Boulders	ress (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 Thick ress (feet) 34 66 26 Thick ress (feet)	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34 100 126
Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW4/SW4/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft Gravel; water level, 96.42 ft, Jan. 13, 1954 Well 371a, Dexter Bacon; NE4/NE4/4 sec. 32, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt] Soil Boulders Sand; water	ress (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2 Thick ress (feet) 34 66 26 Thick ress (feet) 7	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 126 Depth (feet) 7
Soil; gravel Hardpan; boulder at 35-37 ft Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Sand, cemented Sand; water Hardpan; casing to 73 ft; water level, 43 ft, March 1953 Remarks: Entire section below 10 ft interpreted as till with thin water-bearing sandy beds. Well 346, Richard Demming; NW1/4SW1/4 sec. 28, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by owner] Sand and silt, windblown; water at 33-34 ft is reported to have risen 4 ft in well Hardpan; layer of wet sand at 92-94 ft Gravel; water level, 96.42 ft, Jan. 13, 1954 Well 371a, Dexter Bacon; NE1/4NE1/4 sec. 32, T. 18 N., R. 2 E. [Log by driller, A. R. Moffitt]	ness (feet) 10 31 2 7 2 16 5 2	Depth (feet) 10 41 43 50 52 68 73 75 Depth (feet) 34 100 126 Depth (feet) 7 20

Sand; water Hardpan Rock Sand, cemented Boulders Clay, blue, gummy; no stones Sand; water Clay Remarks: Water level 82 ft, November 1954. Units between 22 and 125(?) ft interpreted as till.	3 5 2 66 7 20 5 2	45 50 52 118 125 145 150 152
Well 434, Fred Larson; SE¼NW¼ sec. 16, T. 17 N., R. 1 E. [Log by ARRC]		
Soil; gravel with boulders Mud, glacial, blue, with sand; water Sand, blue; some water Mud, glacial, blue, very fine; water Sand, gray; water Sand; water Remarks: Driller was unable to stabilize formation between 72 and 112 ft, and water would not clear. Well first finished at 119 ft, but after 30 days the overlying "blue mud" broke through the sand and filled the casing.		Depth (feet) 31 66 72 112 119
Soil; sand Gravel with boulders Sand, brown, with boulders Mud, glacial, blue; some water Mud, glacial, blue; water-bearing Remarks: Mud with gravel and boulders, 80-86 ft, interpreted as till. Mud with some water, 29-80 ft, may be all or in part till, or stream or standing-water deposits laid down near the ice; interpretation is difficult because it is not known whether the reported water was found in thin zones or was found generally through the unit, whether any sand or stones were present, or what were the drilling characteristics of the material. If it contained stones and if the more permeable zones are relatively thin, the material is probably till. See discussion of till in section on geology, in text. Logs 438, 439, 442, 445a, 445c, 447, 496, 578, and 596a illustrate the range in character of deposits that are probably similar to these materials. Well 438, Henry Jensen; SW44SE44 sec. 16, T. 17 N., R. 1 E.		Depth (feet) 12 18 29 80 86 91
[Log by ARRC]	Thick ness (feet)	:- Depth (feet)
Soil; gravel with boulders and sand Mud, glacial, blue; with water Clay, blue, hard Gravel, water-bearing; water level 30 ft Remarks: See log, well 437.	67 137 4 8	67 204 208 216

Well 439, R. C. Collins; SE1/4SE1/4 sec. 16, T. 17 N., R. 1 E.

[Log by ARRC]		
[208 0,]	Thick	
		Depth
Soil; gravel with boulders	35	(feet) 35
Control and and	34	69
Gravel and sand	94	09
Mud, glacial, blue; heaves into casing as much as 30-60 ft dur-	111	180
ing drilling	111	187
Sand and gravel	7	
Sand and gravel; water	2	189
Gravel; water level 25 ft, July 1949	3	192
Remarks: The mud that heaves is considered not to be till. See		
log, well 437.		
WT 13 440 W W STONY (OTH) 40 W 48 N 73 4 N		
Well 442, Eugene Kneff; NE'4SE'4 sec. 16, T. 17 N., R. 1 E.		
[Log by ARRC]	Thick	_
	ness	Depth
		(feet)
Soil; sand	13	13
Gravel, fine	29	42
Mud, glacial, blue, with gravel and boulders	24	66
Gravel; water	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$68\frac{1}{2}$
Sand, brown; water	1/2	69
Gravel	39	108
Mud, glacial, blue, with gravel and boulders	18	126
Remarks: Casing was pulled back to 68½ ft and well finished		
there. Mud with gravel and boulders, 42-66 and 108-126 ft,		
interpreted as till.		
Well 445a, Test well, U.S. Geological Survey; Alaska Agricultural Experiment Stati sec. 15, T. 17 N., R. 1 E.	on NE½	4NW1/4
8ec. 15. T. 17 N., K. 1 E.		
[Log by USGS]	Thick-	-
	ness	Depth
[Log by USGS]	ness (feet)	Depth (feet)
[Log by USGS] Silt, windblown	ness (feet) 3	Depth (feet)
[Log by USGS] Silt, windblown Sand and gravel	ness (feet) 3 18	Depth (feet) 3 21
[Log by USGS] Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine	ness (feet) 3 18 11	Depth (feet) 3 21 32
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47
[Log by USGS] Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52
[Log by USGS] Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52 55
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52 55 61
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 5 6	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 5 6	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 4 29 17 6	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6	Depth (feet) 3 21 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4	Depth (feet) 32 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, pebbly	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly: heaves Sand, fine, pebbly: heaves	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4 2	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150 152
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine to coarse, silty, with small pebbles; heaves Sand, coarse, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4 2	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150 152
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine to coarse, silty, with small pebbles; heaves Sand, coarse, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20 gpm, water level dropped from 25 ft below land surface to 60	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4 2 7	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150 152
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Quicksand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fore, pebbly; heaves Sand, coarse, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20 gpm, water level dropped from 25 ft below land surface to 60 ft below surface; after bailing, water rose 6 in above surface	ness (feet) 3 18 111 7 3 5 5 3 6 6 29 17 6 4 4 4 2 7 2	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 150 152 159
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Quicksand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine to coarse, silty, with small pebbles; heaves Sand, coarse, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20 gpm, water level dropped from 25 ft below land surface to 60 ft below surface; after bailing, water rose 6 in above surface Sand, fine, pebbly	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4 2 7	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150 152 159
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine to coarse, silty, with small pebbles; heaves Sand, coarse, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20 gpm, water level dropped from 25 ft below land surface to 60 ft below surface; after bailing, water rose 6 in above surface Sand, fine, pebbly Gravel with silt and clay	ness (feet) 3 18 111 7 3 5 5 3 6 6 29 17 6 4 4 4 2 7 2	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 150 152 159
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, coarse, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20 gpm, water level dropped from 25 ft below land surface to 60 ft below surface; after bailing, water rose 6 in above surface Sand, fine, pebbly Gravel with silt and clay Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; gray; hard till,	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4 2 7	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150 152 159
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine to coarse, silty, with small pebbles; heaves Sand, coarse, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20 gpm, water level dropped from 25 ft below land surface to 60 ft below surface; after bailing, water rose 6 in above surface Sand, fine, pebbly Gravel with silt and clay Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; gray; hard till, stands open ahead of casing: 167–185, 196–215, 223–224; soft	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4 2 7	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150 152 159
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, silty Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20 gpm, water level dropped from 25 ft below land surface to 60 ft below surface; after bailing, water rose 6 in above surface Sand, fine, pebbly Gravel with silt and clay Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; gray; hard till, stands open ahead of casing: 167–185, 196–215, 223–224; soft till, caves: 185–196, 215–223, 244–254 ft	ness (feet) 3 18 11 7 3 5 5 3 6 29 17 6 19 4 4 6 4 2 7	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150 152 159
Silt, windblown Sand and gravel Sand, fine Quicksand, fine Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay Quicksand, fine to medium, pebbly Clay, sandy, blue-gray Quicksand, fine, gray-brown Sand, fine, with silt and clay; sporadic pebbles; soft; gray to gray-brown Quicksand, fine to medium; gray to dark brown Sand and pebbles, with some cobbles; gray-brown; heaves Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; hard, gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, fine to medium Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, pebbly Sand, fine, with silt and clay; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine, pebbly; heaves Sand, fine to coarse, silty, with small pebbles; heaves Sand, coarse, pebbly; bailed at 161 ft for 30 min at about 20 gpm, water level dropped from 25 ft below land surface to 60 ft below surface; after bailing, water rose 6 in above surface Sand, fine, pebbly Gravel with silt and clay Till ("hardpan"): clay, silt, sand, and stones; gray; hard till, stands open ahead of casing: 167–185, 196–215, 223–224; soft	ness (feet) 3 18 111 7 3 5 5 5 3 6 6 29 17 6 4 4 2 7 7 2 4 4 2	Depth (feet) 32 39 42 47 52 55 61 90 107 113 132 136 140 146 150 152 159

Sand, fine to coarse

262

Sand, medium to coarse	1	263
and cobbles; pebbly and cobbly, 287-295 ft; heaves during		
bailing, 263-269 ft; At 289 ft: drawdown 69 ft after pumping 2½ hrs at an aver-	00	905
age rate of 73 gpm from open end of 6-in casing	32	295
ing 5 days at 142 gpm Till; hard, gray	8	t 295
Remarks: Material above 52 ft is dominantly brown; material below 52 ft is dominantly gray except where noted. See log of well 445c.		
Well 445c, Test well, U.S. Geological Survey; Alaska Agricultural Experiment Statisec, 15, T. 17 N., R. 1 E.	on, NE¼	NW¼
[Log by USGS]	Thick-	
		Depth (feet)
Silt, tan to gray-brown	3	3
Gravel, sandy; brown	2	5
Sand: brown	4	9
Gravel, pebbly, cobbly, and silty; brown	15	24
Sand, silty; brown	8	32
Quicksand: silty fine sand with silt laminae; brown	6	38
Sand, fine, silty, with medium to coarse sand and granules; brown ————————————————————————————————————	10	48
pebbles; gray	6	54
Sand, fine, silty, with medium to coarse sand and granules; contains layers of silt at least half an in. thick that have occasional granules; generally gray, but brownish sand noted		
at 69 ft	20	74
Sand, fine to medium, silty and pebbly, with occasional layers of clean coarse sand and pebbles; heaves into casing between 106		•-
and 112 ft; gray Till: silt, sand, and clay with angular to rounded granules and	38	112
pebbles; drill cuttings include massive, tough silt-clay chunks with embedded sand, granules, and pebbles; sporadic sandy		
streaks; gray Sand, fine to medium, very silty, in part pebbly, with occasional	25	137
layers of clean sand; heaves into casing; gray	17	154
Sand, fine, silty; in part coarser and pebbly; gray Till: silt, sand, and clay with angular to rounded granules and pebbles; cuttings include tough silt-clay chunks with embedded	11	165
sand, granules, and pebbles; gray; stands open ahead of casing: 166-194 and 198-248 ft; stony till, "drills like grayel,"		
does not stand open ahead of casing: 194-198 ft; sandy till (?), 248-256 ft	91	256
Sand, fine, silty, with medium to coarse sand and pebbles; gray; heaves into casing, 256-257 ft Sand, silty, with many granules and pebbles; hard; gray; stands	11	267
open ahead of casing	4	271
Sand, fine to medium, clean, with streaks of silty sand; gray sand, fine, and silt with many granules and small pebbles; gray;	9	280
heaves into casing Till(?): silt and fine sand with coarser sand, granules, and pebbles; many angular rock chips, probably broken by the drill;	4	284
cuttings also include massive silt-clay chunks with embedded sand, granules, and pebbles; gray; stands open ahead of cas-		
ing, 291–295 ftSand, coarse, silty and pebbly; gray; heaves into casing	11 3	295 298
Till(?): silt and fine sand with coarser sand and pebbles; silt- clay chunks in drill cuttings; gray	6	304
orm, ormerity tee with our outside 18101	v	90 1

Sand, medium to coarse, with fine sand and granules; clean; gray; heaves into casing Sand, medium to coarse; clean; gray Sand, coarse, very silty; gray; stands open ahead of casing Sand, coarse and pebbly; gray Remarks: The log units interpreted as till(?), 284-295 and 298-304 ft, are indistinguishable in drilling characteristics and in the nature of the drill cuttings from the higher units interpreted as till.	2 2 2 3	306 308 310 313
Well 447, C. I. Branton; NW1/4NW1/4 sec. 22, T. 17 N., R. 1 E.		
[Log by ARRC]	Thick	_
	ness	Depth
Soil	(feet)	(feet) 4
Gravel	92	96
Quicksand	$1\overline{30}$	226
Mud and gravel: water level 126 ft	24	250
Gravel and coarse sand; water level 73 ft	23	273
Record missing; water level 74 ft	25	298
the mud and gravel, 226-250 ft, is somewhat impervious. If the reported water level, 126 ft, was observed at or near the top of the formation only, it could be considered to be the water level in the overlying sand. If the water level was observed		
only near the bottom of the formation, it probably reflects		
leakage from the deeper aquifer, which is considered to be artesian.		
ar pesiani.		
Well 448, Allen Linn; NE 48E 4 sec. 15, T. 17 N., R. 1 E.		
[Log by ARRC]	Thick	-
		Depth (feet)
Soil	5	5
Gravel	19	24
Mud and gravel	15	39
QuicksandGravel, boulders	6 16	45 61
Rock, solid	4	65
Gravel, rock	$\bar{4}$	69
Rock formation	24	93
Gravel; water	13	106
Solid formation	2	108
ft are thought to be till. Well 449, a few hundred feet away.		
ft are thought to be till. Well 449, a few hundred feet away, records "shale and sand (blue)" at 79 to 89 ft. The "mud		
and grave!" at 24 to 39 ft may also be till, although no comparable formation is recorded for well 449.		
Well 496, Valley Christian Childrens Home; SW48W4 sec. 6, T. 17 N., R.	1 E.	
[Log by driller, S. Cotten]	Thick	-
	ness	Depth (feet)
Soil; loose gravel with boulders	6	
Sand and gravel, loose; a little water at 40 ft	34	40
Clay blue	42	82
Clary blue and manufactured in 1997 at	44	
Clay, blue, and gravel; rocks and a little water at 107 ft; clean		160
Clay, blue, and gravel; rocks and a little water at 107 ft; clean sand with water, 158–161 ft	87	169
Clay, blue, and gravel; rocks and a little water at 107 ft; clean sand with water, 158–161 ft		169 230
Clay, blue, and gravel; rocks and a little water at 107 ft; clean sand with water, 158-161 ft Sand, fine to medium, clean; water found at 169 ft, rose to about 130 ft; sand heaves 25-35 ft into casing Sand, fine, with a little fine gravel and clay	87 61 12	230 242
Clay, blue, and gravel; rocks and a little water at 107 ft; clean sand with water, 158–161 ft	87 61	230

Clay, blue, and gravel Bedrock: gray quartzitic sandstone Remarks: Clay and gravel, 82–169 and 284–305 ft, interpreted as till. See records of wells 490, 491, and 492, table 5. Till is exposed in a hill between wells 491 and 496.	21 8	305 it 305
Well 578, Joseph Gislason; SW4/SW4/4 sec. 18, T. 17 N., R. 1 E. [Log by ARRC]		
TopsoilSand and gravel	5 70	75
Sand, coarse	15	90
Gravel, mud, and sand; blue and mucky water, easily bailed out Mud, glacial, and gravel, blue and thick; some waterMud, glacial, and sand	20 18 11 35	110 128 139 174
Mud, blue Gravel, red; water level 80 ft, summer 1948 Remark: The red gravel below 174 ft is interpreted as weathered gravel that was covered by other deposits during a later glacial episode. The high artesian water level and the description of the material between 90 and 174 ft suggest that at least part of that material is till.	6	180
Well 596a, Ralph Bradley; NW1/4NE1/4 sec. 23, T. 17 N., R. 1 W. [Log by driller, S. Cotten]		
Hardpan; dug well (No. 596)	Thick ness (feet) 25	
Hardpan, sandy: wet: open hole can be drilled ahead of casing	21	46
only about 1-2 ft Hardpan, contains more clay; hole stands open for several feet ahead of casing	14	60
ahead of casing	30	90 at 90
Remarks: Till is exposed in surface cuts nearby. For information regarding dug well, see well 596, table 5.		

Table 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska

Well: Location shown on plate 1.

Type of well: B, bored with auger; Du, dug; Dn, driven; Dr, drilled; J, jetted.
Depth of well and water level: Depth of well or water recorded to the nearest foot was reported; a depth of the nearest tenth or hundredth of a foot was

measured.

Water-bearing material; R, bedrock; T, till (hardpan); G, gravel; S, sand; C, clay.
Method of lift: Power: E, electric motor; H, hand. Pump: C, centrifugal; J, jet: L, lift: P, pitcher; S, submersible; T, turbine; W. windlass.

Use of water: D, domestic; N, not in use; O, observation well: P, public supply; S, stock (may include cooling milk).

Well-numbering system: The wells are designated by numbers. In sequence the well numbers follow approximately the six physiographic units described in this report. The first wells listed are on the lower slope of Lazy Mountain. Wells east of the Matanuska River and north of the Knik River are listed next. Then follow, in order, wells on the terrace at and south of Palmer, wells between Eska Creek and the vicinity of the Matanuska Agricultural Experiment Station, and wells located in the remainder of the agricultural area to the west and southwest.

it,	Remarks (MP, measuring point)	Gravel 18 ft thick, resting on till.	Gravel 10 ft thick, resting on till;	Well ury after 1990. Water from layer of sand and gravel at 22 to 26 ft in till; pumped at one-half gpm, 3 hrs; drawdown	Well used about 4 mo. but discharge declined markedly; total pumpage about 400,000 gal; well deepened	casing dynamited at 280 ft in unsuccessful attempt to revedelop original aquifer; see analysis and	Former supply well (since destroyed)	Dylas. Dyllot to 270 ft; till, 0-270 ft; casing pulled to 145 ft; thin waterbearing zones at 147 and 180 ft, and in older well at 16, 43, and 54 ft.
hwe	Totaw 10 og U	Ω	z	z	z		z	Α
sout	Method of lift	H	国				!	
est and	e of ement			8, 1950	1955			1953
the agricultural area to the west and southwest.	Date of measurement			Aug.	August			October
l area t	-set level (feet be- (soslus basl wol	14		80.	277			106
ltura	-am guiraed-retw lairet	5	5	F	S		Ŀ	H
agricu	Ilaw to ratemaid (sadoni)		36	4	9			9
the ag	Depth of well below land surface (feet)	18	22	26.5	280		=	145
	Type of well	ď	ក្ន	-	ជ័		Da	ă
	see svods sbutitlA (teet)	539	290	284	721		721	639
vindlass.	Topographic setting	Level surface (river	terrace) do	Hillside above stream.	Gentle slope		ор	op
W.	Year completed		1949	1950	1955			1953
e; T, turbine; W. windlass.	Driller	Owner	qo	L. Reynolds.	Cotten and Hamilton			op

Frank Haumschild...

SW1/SW1/4 sec. 14.

Owner or name

Location

Well

Robert Stewart.....

SWMNW 8ec. 23.

ca 65

NW48W4 sec. 23.

Lazy Mountain Childrens Home

SW1/SE1/4 sec. 23...

----qo

----do

4

Paul Beechik.

SE\\SE\\ sec. 22...

1-ft sand layer in till yields 100 gpd. Water from sand layer in till. MP	Janu Burace.	Water in gravel, which is on bedrock and beneath till, at 22 to 23 ft.	MP top of casing 5.25 ft below land surface; gravel and sand, 0-42 ft.	MP top of casing, 0.4 ft above land	Well originally drilled 86 ft; deepened, November 1955; water from	greenstone, 109-122 ft. MP top of wood cribbing, 3.1 land surface.	Water level varies with the seasons; gravel 0-25 ft, sand 25-48 ft, yellow clay 48-49 ft.	Greenhouse. Screened drive point. Aget level toported to be level with and to fluctuate with that of Pal- mer (Bodenburg) Creek, nearby.	See analysis.	Dug to 28 ft; dry in 1861; probably semiperohed ground water. Probably semiperohed ground water.	Several semiperched water bodies as much as 3 ft thick; one is 34 ft	
200	20	Ω	Q	Q	Q	z	Q	99999	99	9 999	Ω	00
현현현	H	用	邑	邑	邑	МН	超	12日本日間	国国	HW		畐
1949 1950 1951	1949	-	1955	1953	1955	1950		1949 1949 1949 1950	1949	1950 1951 1951 1951	1981	1955
Spring September Aug. 6,	July 9,		Sept. 8,	Dec. 3,	November	Aug. 28,		July 13, November July 13, April May	June 13,	May Aug. 18, Spring	September	55.10 Nov. 14,
20 10.5	0		32.56	32.77	34	24.46	26-29	21.5 19.7 10.10 10.00 6	17.1	30 27.42 35 58	53	55.10
H H	ರರ	T(?)	o	Ö	24	o	0 2	ರ ಭರರರರ ಇರ	පප	ප පපප	Ö	o
36			9	9	9	98	9	24448 84448 7 7	86 88	2,84	4	4
22 11	96	23	42	æ	122	27.0	8	28.0 22 17 17 17 18 22	18.2	88 23 88 68 88 89	20	83
Da Da	ក្ខក្	ក្ន	ភ	ă	ă	ρα	ŭ	<u> </u>	22	<u>ವೆವೆವೆವೆ</u>	ភ័	å
748	260 219	242	186	180	187	180	173	176 163 163 145 1143 133	513	102	106	200
Hillsidedo	Valley Base of	Level hilltop	Base of bluff (terrace	dodo	Bluff (searp of river	terrace) Level surface (river	verrace)	9696996	do	စု စုစု	qo	qo
1961			1953	1953	1953	1955 1950	1953	1951 1949 1949 1950 1949	1950	1960 1961 1961	1981	1981
Owner do	George Venne.	ф-	S. Cotten	ор	Cotten and Hamilton	J. Cox. Former owner	H. K. Hamilton	Ferber Bailey T. Moffitt do. do. Adaska Rural Rehabilita- ton Corp.	Owner do	do Ferber Bailey. A. and J. D.	rrey do	A. and J. D. Frey
John NashRay Ferrin	Horace DuFour	George Venne	William Cook	Bed Hudgins	Frank McKenzie	Glen Shanks	Merie Anderson	M. B. Martin	Clyde King, Jr.	Wallace Brown John Rippy C. L. Bastian H. H. Kirk	Peter Gallagher	H. H. Kirk
NEXNEX sec. 26 Joh SWXNEX sec. 34 Ray	SW14NW14 sec. 35 SW14SE14 sec. 35	T. 17 N., R. 2 E.	NWKNEK 8ec. 2	qo	SWMNEM sec. 2	ор	qo	SWA SEL 800. 2 SWA SEL 800. 2 - do - do - NWA SEL 800. 11 NWA NE 14 800. 14		SEXNEX sec. 23dodoNWXSEX sec. 23	ф	SW\%SE\% sec. 23
9 15	22	ឌ	228	238	42	32	25a	88888488	30	3 343	46	47

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska.—Continued

Remarks (MP, measuring point)		MP top of easing, 9.5 ft below land	suriace, gravel and sand, U-02 It. Roadhouse.	MP top of casing, 6.56 ft below land surface; bed of stream, 64 ft from	well, is 8 ft below land surface at well; gravel and sand, 0-52 ft. MP top of wooden well curb, level with ground surface.	Roadhouse. MP is 2-in. collar set in well cover, 4.5 ft below land	surface. MP top of floor of well cover, 0.5 ft above land surface.	MP top of wood cribbing, 2.21 ft. above land surface; temperature,	38°F, Aug. 8, 1955. MP top of well cover, 1.5 ft above land surface.	See log and analysis.	Has supplied water for as many as 50 cows; gravel, 0-80 ft. Gravel, 0-44 ft.	Gravel, 0-32 ft.
Totaw lo seU	99	8	D D	0	8	go 0	00	00	0	S _C	SO	D
Method of lift	国国	豆			E	EC	超	н		田田		邑
Date of measurement	1955 1951	8, 1955	1951 1951	14, 1955	0, 1953	10, 1953	10, 1953	15, 1950	26, 1950	1936 1951	1936 1948	1947
D	May	Oct. 28,		Nov. 14,	July 10,	July 10,	July 10,	June 15,	July 26,	June	May June	
-ed teet level (feet be (esaitus basi wol	52	48.97	43	41.21	37.43	22.36	18.72	17.20	11.64	62(7) 38	888	 :&
-am gairaed-retaW lairet	ප ප	5	0 0	5	5	ರ	Ö	5	Ð	45	9 6	5
llaw to retemble (sedoni)	∞ 4	9	₹ 4	4	8		23	90	43	⊕ 4	4 4	42
Depth of well below land surface (feet)	883	62	52	52.0	4	98	8	8	15.5	110	8 4	ig
Type of well	ក្នុក	ă	ಗ್ಗ	-	ρα	ņ	Da	ñ	Dα	దేదే	ក់ ក់	Ä
ass swods sbutitlA (test) level	22	93	93	85	79	62	82	57	22	152	136	129
Topographic setting	op	do	dodo	qo	Level sur- face (river	do	qo	qp	qo	Hillside Level sur- face (river	terrace) do	qo
Year completed	1955 1951	1955	1951 1951	1950	1952	1952	1952			1936 1951	1936	
Driller	S. Cotten A. and J. D.	S. Cotten	Ferber Bailey. A. and J. D.	Frey L. Reynolds.	Owner.	B. W. Huebner	Owner		Owner	ARRC. A. and J. D. Frey	ARRC	qo
Оwner or name	Midway Market	Martin Sherman	"The Butte" J. D. Frey	USGS test well	A. W. Bauder	V Bar	P. C. Peterson	R. and R. Dow	qo	Victor Falk, Jr Charles Weidner	Victor Falk Rohert Burnham	Victor Falk, Jr.
Location	T. 17 N., R. 2 E.—Con. SW 4/SE 1/4 sec. 23 do.	NE%NE% sec. 26	NWMNEM sec. 26 SEMNEM sec. 26	NE%SE% sec. 26	NW\\$SE\\$ sec. 26	SEKNWK sec. 35	202	NEWNW 800. 2	NEXNEX sec. 2 T. 17 N., R. 2 E.	SEXSWX sec. 14 SEXNWX sec. 23	SW4/SE1/2 sec. 15	SELVNWY sec. 22
Well	3 2	21	56	22	588	588	28m	66	9	22	55 55	28

Sand and silt, windblown 0-16 ft; "peaty" layer 16-161/2 ft, gravel		See analysis. See well 80a. Discharge declined markedly in 1954; new well (80) drilled;	gravel, 0-52 it. Well formerly used for construction	camp; gravet 0-50 it. Gravel, 0-56 ft.		MP well house floor, 1 ft above land	surface. Formerly supplied water for 1,000	sneep. Gravel, 0-49 ft. Gravel, 0-112 ft; see analysis; well on adjoining 40-ace tract to west, not in use, reached water at 66-41	it. Originally 47 ft deep; deepened to increase yield; gravel 0-112 ft.	Gravel, dry(f) 0–82 ft; clay, yellow- ish, 82–92 ft; water-bearing gravel 92–93 ft.	Bedrock below 17 ft; casing gravel-	packet; formerly yielded '7 gpu. Soil, 0-5 ft; gravel, 5-25 ft; till, 25-27 ft.
0	Д	z	Q	ZA	z ₂	Q	SCACACA	8000	DS	 A	z	ZΩ
E	E	-	E	迢	HIL		ब्रम्बर्मिक्य		E	<u> </u>	Ħ	H
T	1954	1949	1			1949	1949	1111		1953		1948
	June 1	Aug. 18, 1				Aug. 27, 1	Ä			Apr. 3, 1		August 1
	39	38.2	54(?)	35	22	11.58	212 20 20 212 24 25 25 26 27 26 27 26 27 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	48(1) 50	45	47.32		30
ŋ	ద	D.	Ö	ರರ	ಶ	Ö	ರರಲರಲರರ	ರರರರ	5	ರ	æ	ಹಧ
	∞	4	4	4	4	4	4444444	4444	4	9	9	242
18	144	22	22	- 40 40	24	18.5	330222	35 34 112 112	112	86	ន	31
ρn	Ď	Ä	Ď	ភភិ	Ď	Ā	<u> </u>	ភិគិគិគិ	Ğ	Ä	Du	Du Du
118	118	118	115	305	28	54	4411342 6	27 28 38	85	8	260	259
Swale	Level sur- face (river terrace)	op	do	Face of	bluff (ter- race scarp) Level sur- face (river	do	6666666	op op op	op	ор	qo	op
!	1954		_				1949			1953		
Owner	J. D. Conboy.	ARRC	qo	-do	ARRC	do	do do T. Moffitt ABRC do	op op op op	qo	C. Chapman	Owner	op
Laurin Smith	Lee McKinley	ор	E. Wineck	Mrs. G. Dreghorn		W. Benbow	Harold Moline Harry Kendrick V. K. Mocnier Byron Hollembeck Paul Nelson Oonald Parks	E. Hartner J. Gibson. ARRC. Paul Neison	2	I. M. Sandvik	A. Gregerson	Edward Ueeck
SEXSW14 sec. 22 Laurin	SW¼SW¼ sec. 22 Lee	qo	NWMNWM sec. 27.	NEMNWM sec. 27.	SWMNWM sec. 27	NW1/48W1/4 sec. 27	NEYSWIA sec. 27. NWANWIA sec. 34. SEANWIA sec. 34. SEANWIA sec. 34. NWANEN sec. 34. NEYANEN sec. 34.	NWY, SEL 8ec. 27. SWY, NEL 8ec. 27. SWY, NWY, 8ec. 26. NEY, NEL 8ec. 27.	NWMNWW sec. 26.	do	SELNWM sec. 33.	do
62	8		81	22 22	3 5	82	98888 997 997 998	97 99 101 103	104	<u> </u>	120	121

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska.—Continued

Remarks (MP, measuring point)	Soil, sand, and gravel, 0-19 ft; till, 19-28 ft; bedrock 28-37 ft; very slow recovery after pumping; see	Bedrock found at 30 ft; well for-	Herror supported was not so propie. Bedrock at 28 ft. See log; reported analysis: hardness 55 ppm; chloride 26 ppm.	See log; reported analysis: hardness 4,300 ppm; chloride 3,520 ppm,	Soil, gravel 0-10 ft, bedrock, 10-47	It. Sand and gravel, 0-99 ft; rock below 99 ft; water rose rapidly after rock was reached; a little "water"	previously found at 60(f) ft. Well no longer in existence; sand and gravel, 0-76 ft.	Originally dug by owner to 52 ft.	See log. Casing pulled; see log. Soil, gravel, 0–18 ft; shale, 18–80 ft; Imperione 80–500 ft; salt water at	569 ft; well plugged. ft; dug well lined with wood-stave pipe and backfilled; old well 15 ft away hit befrock at 24 ft; southeastward movement of water observed in the old well.
Tolaw to seu	z	999	zz	z	Q	Q	z	Q	zzz	DS
Method of lift	뎚	四出出	日			ß		臣	TIII	Þ
Date of measurement		July 1949					1949	1949	(1)1936	Spring 1955
-sd feet level (feet be- (soslus basi wol		888	26			61	42	23	75	25
-am gnirabd-rətaW lairət	R(†)	00	G R(t)	R(?)	æ	æ	202	202	ROK (4)	· ·
Diameter of well (inches)	84	988	4	4	4	4	42	4	4, 4, 4,	∞
Depth of well below land surface (feet)	37	32 30 30	828	155	47	109	92	73	300 97 590	27
Type of well	å	222	ãá	ă	Ā	Ā	Z Z	亨	ăăăă	ρα
ses evods ebutitlA (feet) [evel	258	257 254 240	238	235	230	227	230	228	888	222
Topographic setting	ф	op	do	Level sur- face (river	verrace)	Gentle slope	Level sur- face (river	dodo	op op qo	ор
Year completed	1949	1915					1949		1936 1936	1955
Driller	A. Moffitt	John Bugge	ARRC	ARRC	ф	qo	Leslie Green	T. Moffitt	ARRCdodo	Ferber Bailey.
Очпет от паше	Mrs. Harriet Lester	N. Smith. C. Lee John Bugge	James Felton Old Civic Center Powerhouse.	Old Civic Center Hospital.	Roy Knapp	Arthur Stacey	A. Dickow	Lloyd Hill.	John Cope E. J. LeDuc Slaughterhouse	Harold Thuma
Location	T. 18N., R. 2 E.—Con. SWANW4 sec. 33	NWYSWY 86c. 33 NEYSEY 86c. 32 SEYSEY 8cc. 32	NWYSWY 8ec. 33 SELYSWY 8ec. 33 T. 17 N., R. 2 E.	NEKNWK sec. 4	NWMNWW sec. 4	NW14NW14 sec. 3	qo	NWMNEM sec. 4	NEYSWY, sec. 4 NWYSWY sec. 4 SWYNWY, sec. 4	NEXSEX 800. 5
Well	123	126 127 128	130	135	136	137	138	139	454	145

Bedrock (shale?) below 32 ft; well cased to 35 ft, dynamited at 39 ft; pumped 8 gpm for 42 hr; see well	Defrock (shale?) below 29 ft; water reached at 60 ft and 80-90 ft; well cased to 30 ft, produced 250 gpd; dynamited at 50 ft, then produced	350 gpd; see analysis. Soil, gravel 0-60 ft; sand, 60-91 ft;	gravel and sand 91-115 it. Capped; gravel to 114 ft. Gravel and sand to 109 ft.	zes tog. Topsoil, gravel, 0–118 ft. Dry in 1949, 1954.		MP top of casing, 2 ft above land surface; see log.	Log of nearby well: large boulders and gravel, 0-40 ft; gravel and sand, 40-70 ft; quicksand, 70-147	boulders, 0-33 ft; gravel and boulders, 0-33 ft; gravel, 33-54 ft; blue glacial mud, 54-56 ft; gravel 56-77 ft.	Soil, gravel, 0-78 ft; sand 78-81 ft. Also reported to be 95 ft deep.	See log. MP top of casing, 2.3 ft below surface; see log.	Well a few hundred feet away, not completed, reported to have struck	"water" at 37 ff; see log. MP top of easing, 0.50 ft above land surface; gravel and sand, 0-83 ft; temperature, 39°F, Nov. 23, 1951.	Gravel and boulders, 0-35 ft; gravel, 35-55 ft; quicksand, 55-67 ft; gravel, 67-79 ft.
DS	z	Ω	ZÖOZ	SZZOČ	Ã	DS D	ZQ	Q	22222		DŠ		S D D
E		EL	国国民		超	国	EL	E	四四四	B	强强	-	멸멸
1956	1956	1936	1936	1953		1949			1936 1936	1952	1949	1949	1955
March	Feb. 10,		August		August	Aug. 22,			Jan. 2, June 30, August	Aug. 4,	May	Aug. 30,	Nov. 16,
68 	49	107	100 100 103	100	.82	79	72	74	28282	70 82.10	≅ 35	72.44	67.38
x	æ	ŋ	0 000	50000	90	Ö	Ö	Ö	ರರರರ	ಶರ	တ္ထ	83	ಜ್ಞರ
9	9	4	400	000444	• 9	4	44	6,4	4464	44	4,4	4	44
848	146	113	1000	28885	38	175	200	12	\$22	91	89	83	28
ក់	ă	Ä	<u> </u>	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	iå	ă	దేదే	ក់	ភ្នំភ្នំភ្នំ	ភ្នំ	దేదే	ď	
222	222	208	208 208 208 208 208 208 208	\$288£	187	196	196	165	150 176 160 198	187	177	172	168
ф	ф	qo	0000	8888	op	qo	op	ор	0000	do	do	- op	do
1956	1956	1936	1936	1953 1936	1952	1935			1936	1952			1936
S. Cotten	ор	ARRC	J. Currie	ARRC Owner ARRC	S. Kozloski	ARRC	op Op	ф	00000	foffit.	ARRCdo	do	do
do	ор	William Fogg	John Cope. H. K. Hamilton. L. C. Stock. Harold Thuma.	K. F. Mohan J. C. Hern J. J. Tully E. LeWalters I. M. Poblicet	Donald Cook	H. S. Bauer	K. T. Foster	Paul Martin	Clifford Grover Theodore White A. Brooks	George Crowther	Ray Rebarchek	G. M. Woods	Henry Liebing
ор		SEXSWX sec. 4	SWYSWY, sec. 4 NWY, NWY, sec. 9 NEY, NWY, sec. 9 SWYSEY, sec. 4	NEXNEX sec. 9 SWXSWX sec. 3 NWXNEX sec. 10 NEXNWX sec. 10 SWXSWX sec. 1	NEWSEW Sec. 9	NW4SW4 sec. 10	SEMSWM sec. 10	NEMNWM sec. 15	SELNEY sec. 16 NWYNEY sec. 16 NEYNWY sec. 16 NWYSEX sec. 9	NEXSWX sec. 9	NWXSEX sec. 8	SW%SW% sec. 9	NEXNEX sec. 16. Henry Liebing
146	147	148	149 152 153			160	161	165	22222		180	185	186

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Vulley agricultural area, Alaska—Continued

Remarks (MP, measuring point)	6-in. casing to 42 ft; gravel and boulders, 0-46 ft; sand, 46-59 ft;	and and graven, 93–86 ft. Topsoil, gravel and sand, 0–74 ft. S-in. well drilled to 282 ft; see log; screened at 110–114 ft drawdown 23 ft after pumping 97.5 hr as 53 gpn; empressure 38.5 ft; see	analysis; well lined with 4-in. casing and 8-in. casing removed. Topsoil, gravel and sand, 0-63 ft.	Quicksand, 66-80 ft; stable sand, 80-82 ft.	Topsoil, gravel, 0-56 ft.	Topsoil, gravel and sand, 0-31 ft;	31-48 ftt, brown sand 48-46 ft, at 31-48 ft muddy brown sand 48-46 ft, at 48 ft muddy brown gavel. Sand and gravel, 0-46 ft; coarse Drown sand, 45-184 ft. Guicksand, 47-187 ft; fine gravel dropped into well to stabilize	Gravial and sand 0-40 ft; hardpan, 40-60 ft; gravel and sand, 60-83 ft; altitude of lake to west, 97 ft, June 1955.
Use of water	DS	0	DS	Q	io og	DS	Q	Q
Method of lift	EL	H		田田田	四百	E	园 园	超
Date of measurement		Jan. 23, 1936 Nov. 15, 1955	Dec. 15, 1935	1955	1949	Oct. 15, 1946	Apr. 15, 1936 June 1947	Dec. 3, 1953
Water level (feet be- (esaing basi wol	72	71 60 63.05	57	56 60 52	51	33	44 47	45.45
-am gairead-rataW lairet	౮∞	ರ ರ ಹ	20 2	20 C	Silty	202	ж 5	5
Ilaw to ratamsid (sadani)	6,4	ਰਾ ਚਾ ਚਾ	4	4 4	ক কৰ	7	4 4	9
Wepth of well below hand surface (feet)	78 85	74 70 112	63	83	61 60 56	42	134	88
Type of well	ದೆದೆ	ăăă	ă	ăă	ದ ಕರೆಕ	ăă	ĎĎĎ	Ď
ses evods abutitlA (test) level	180	157 158 164	158	154	146 124 124	124	128	140
Topographic setting	op-	op	Level sur- face (river	terrace) do	op op	qo	op	qo
Year completed		1955	1935	1935	1950 1936	-	1936 1945	1953
Driller	op	George Ramsey.	ARRC	ARRC	do T. Moffitt	qo	ARRC	S. Cotten
Owner or name	William Bouwens B. L. Sisco	Frank Pettit William Hoskins U.S. Geol. Survey	Martin Kalwies	C. F. Liebing	A. Carlsen William Smith	Woodward Bros	R. R. Webb	Joseph Loyer
Location	T. 17N., R. 2 E.—Con. SW4SE14 sec. 8 NW14NE14 sec. 17	NEYNWY sec. 17 SWYSWY sec. 8 NEYNEY sec. 17	SW¼NW¼ sec. 16	SE¼NE¼ sec. 17	NWASEA sec. 17. do NWASEA sec. 20. A. Carlsen NWANWA sec. 20. William Smith	NEMNEM sec .19	SWXSWX sec. 17 NEXSWX sec. 17	SWMNWM sec. 17 Joseph Loyer.
Well	188	190 191 195	198	199	203 203	209	210	214

					IVE		KDS	OF	44 1217171	0					J
Greenhouse. MP top of casing, 6.0 ft below surface.	Gravel to 41 ft. Bedrock reported at 42 ft.	Εď	Reported drawdown; see log. Reported drawdown 16 ft, while bailing 5 gpm; see log; old well near-	by, so it used, reported to had small yield from sand and gravel; water level in old well, 85 ft. spring 1949.	Slotted casing set at 86 ft; water from 1-ft sand layer in till at 77	10, bits Detow od 10.	Base of till at 110 ft; 110-129 ft, sand grading downward into coarse	gravel; see analysis. See analysis. Boulder gravel, 0-28 ft; till 28-60 ft; clean dry sand at 60 ft; record	MP for altitude and well measurements is top of casing, 6 ft below upper surface of terrace.	Gravel and sand, 0-10 ft; till 10-26 ft; sand, 26-32 ft; reported to have	Originally drilled to 42 ft and casing nulled back to 29 ft: water level	20 ft, summer 1953; see log. Originally drilled to 41 ft, dry dur- ing winter 1953-54; reported ori-	ginally balled 17 gpm; see 10g. Blue clayey material (till?) at 48 ft.	Water level during drilling, at depth of 66 ft, reported to have been	59 ft. Till, 51(t) to 71 ft; water in gravel and sand beneath till.
DS D	008	DS	Ω		А		Q	D	Ω	Q	QQ	Q	Q	QQ	Ω
되면 되	명점점	国国	EJ		E		ES	超超	E	畐	超	超	E	国国	超
1955		er 1953	1953		;		1955	1955 1955	1955	1953	1953 1954	1954 1954	iter	1954	1921
Sept. 26,	1 1 1	September 1953	October				Spring	Spring Spring	Spring	Spring	Summer	February June	Late Winter	TING DART	August
28.5	44 88 88	88	103				118	18 88	3 6	32	22	38	946	828	75
ජජ ජ	ರರರ	ರರ	24		E		5	G		Ø	ರರ	ŗ	5	G	SS.
কক ক	ਚ ਚ ਚ	44	4		4		9	99	•	4	2 7 9	9	i	4.0	4
37	844	93	129		96		129	103	86	32	28		48	72	81
ăãăă	វិជីជីជ	555	ŭ		Ä		ŭ	ăă	Dr	Ď	ρα	Ğ	Da	åå	ď
134 132 128	130 140	179 196	198		200		661	633 557	537		456 504	468	484	494 504	523
do	op op	op	qo		qo		Gentle slope	dodo Level sur- face (river	Face of bluff (terrace	scarp). Level sur- face (river	do do	do	Gentle slope	qo	Level surface (river terrace).
1950	1935	1936 1953	1953		1949		1955	1955 1955	1955	1953	1953 1954	1954		1953	1951
	ARRCdo	A. R. Moffitt.	qo		ф		S. Cotten	do	ф	A. R. Moffitt.	Owner S. Cotten	ф	Owner	S. Cotten	A.R.Moffitt
Warren Rice. I. T. Sawby. J. C. Church, Jr	B. A. Anderson William Hoskins Rolland Grover	Claire Patten	A. R. Moffitt		Harold Moore		John Postishek	A. R. Norris	Rudolph Yerbich	Robert Rehard	Alpine Grocery	Harve Estep	Kenneth Killian	D. F. Maynick Robert Fancher	Don Boulter
SEXNEX sec. 18 SWASEX sec. 18 NWASEX sec. 18	SWYNEY sec. 18 NEYNEY sec. 18 do	SWMNWM sec. 8 NWMNEM sec. 8	do		SEKSWK sec. 5	T. 19 N., R. 3 E.	SWMNWK sec. 22	NEKSWK sec. 22.	qo	SEKNWK sec. 27	do NEKNWK sec. 27.	qp	ф	SW4SW4 sec. 22	NEKNEK sec. 28
215 217 218	220 221 221	224 228	229		230		244	244a 245	246	248	249 251a	251b	251c	251d 251e	253

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska—Continued

Remarks (MP, measuring point)	Till at 18 ft; went dry in 1950.	See log.	See log. See log; bailed 10 gpm.			Seelog.	Till, 41-73 (?) ft; sand and fine	gravei, /3/(/-82 iv. See log.	See log; originally 124 ft deep; drilled to 143 ft, October, 1955,	Reported by some individuals to be 220 ft deen.	Dry in September 1950; 6-in. casing	to 25 16; see 10g. Water in windblown sand above im- nermeable layer in ice-block hole	బ్	See log.
Use of water	Z	<u> </u>	S D D S		Q	Q	Q	DS	DS	Ω	z	Q	DS	SSSS
Method of lift			田盟		Œ	邑	ם	超	超	-	i	-	畐	교현교
Date of measurement		Summer 1993	August 1955 June 30, 1955		Winter 1952	nter 1953	June 1955	September 1955	1950 October 1955		June 1950	Nov. 26, 1951	April 1936	Aug. 16, 1949
E		2	Au Ju		≱.	38	Ę	Æ 	Oct		루		Ap	
Water level (feet be-		171	401 178		120	120	25	88	80 136(7)		98	9.0	83	20 37.5
-am gairaed-tetaW		3	S C			202	SG	ප		Ç	Ö	ΣΩ	Ø	r s
Ilaw to ratamaid (sadani)	3 ,	٥	စစ		9	4	9	9	61/2,6	8	6,4	22	4	444
Wepth of well below (feet)	18	981	4 18 190		135	93	83	66	140±	105	68	14	8	24 46.5 4
Type of well	Ŋ,	5	ăă		Ď	Ď	Ď	ă	Ď	Du	å	В	ŭ	ŏŏŏ
ses evods ebutitlA (teet) level	650	2	851 823		455	623	615	612	808	909	909		558	556 596 525
Topographic setting	op	Hilltop	Level sur-	IBCC.	Gentle slope	qo	Gentle slope	Level sur- face (river	terrace). Gentle slope	Level sur- face (river	terrace).	Depression	Level sur- face (river	terrace). Hilltop
Year completed	1949	1993	1955 1955		1952	1953	1955	1955	1955		1936?		1936	1936
Driller	Ralph Dye	Cotten and Hamilton.	S. Cotten.		Owner	A. R. Moffitt	S. Cotten	ARRC; S. Cotten.	qo	H. Stephan	ARRC	Owner	ARRC	T. Moffit
Очпет от патве	Drift Inn	waiter mayr	Kenneth Wallace Richard Diedrick		R. W. Wade	Frank Rush	Vincent Daughtry	Leroy Hammond	Richard Tunnicliff	Len Allman	qo	Olav Holtet	Harold Stephan	Miss Louise Kellogg. James Kucherry James Berry
Location	T. 19 N., R. 3 E.—Con. SWM/NWM sec. 28.—		SEMNWM sec. 31 SEMSWM sec. 30	T. 18 N., R. 2 E.	NE%SW% sec. 1	NW4SE4 sec. 9	NW4SE4 sec. 9	qo	NWKNEK sec. 16	SEXSWX sec. 9	op	NWMNEM sec. 16	NW4SW14 sec. 16	NEXNEX sec. 17 SWXNWX sec. 17 SWXSWX sec. 17
Well	255	007	257 258		265	267	268	270	27.1	272	273	375	280	283 283 285

Gravel and sand to 54 ft.	Till, 30-116 ft.		Blue mud, 45–65 ft, interpreted as till.	Childrens Home.	See log.	MP top of concrete well curb, 7 ft. below ground surface.		Originally dng to 44 ft; sand and gravel to 50 ft.	Drilled to 43 ft, 1936, and to 53 ft,	On levelled ground 10 ft below original land surface: till at 70 ft:		property have been dry. Soil, gravel, 0-70 ft; quicksand and gravel 70-79 ft; blue mud (till)	79-90 ft; gravel 90-103 ft. 6-in. casing to 179.5 ft, open hole to 200 ft; backfilled, cemented, and	dynamited at 84 ft; see log. Lined with metal culvert pipe.	See log. Dug before 1914. Topsoil, gravel, 0–58 ft. Till, 28–85 ft.
DS	Ω		DS	DS	DS	DS		DS	DS	D	DS	z	Q	DS	22000
哥	臣		HL	E	EL	日日日		E	EJ	Ħ	E		囶	E	西西岸西西
1936	1936		1936	1951	1935	1951 1951		1949	1936 1951	1955		1935	1955		1936
Apr. 25,	Feb. 17,		0et. 7,		Dec. 11,	July Aug. 27,		January	Mar. 12, August	Мау	1	Nov. 13,	summer		June 30, spring
46) 2 2 2 3 3 3		46	ន	61	22		9	424	28		79	8	65(?)	53
Ö	202		r _D	Ď.	202	ರರ		Ö	Ωw	5	Ø	Ö	SC	D,	ರರರರರ
9	2		4	4	4	98 %		4	4	9	4	4	9	24	42240
54	132		92	69	194	24.20		20	88 83 83	20	160	120	%	99	96 45 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80
ă	ă		ď	ă	Ä	Pg Pg		Du,	고 다	Ä	ď	ă	Ď	Du	ភ្នំភ្នំភ្នំ
230	545		578	540	260	488		513	508	533	540	528	533	528	501 461 495 493
do	qo		Level sur- face (river	rerrace). Hilltop	Level sur- face (river	terrace). Gentle slope Level sur- face (flood		Level sur- face (river	dodo	qo	Gentle slope	Level sur- face (river	terrace). Low bluff (terrace	scarp). Level sur- face (river	terrace).
1936	1936		1936	1951	1935			1935	1936 1936	1955	1936 1951 1954?	1935	1955		1936
qo	ф		ARRC	A. and J. D. Frey.	ARRC			ARRC	ARRC; A. and	S. Cotten	ARRC; Owen Moffit.	ARRC	A. R. Moffitt.	Owner.	ARRC
Lewis Pinkham	Richard Washburn		Raiph Ware	R. N. Cather	S. A. Boyd	Leonard Kygerdodo		R. L. Buzby	G. LaRoseLew Hanks	Bernard Swoboda	Patrick Cullison	Wallace Moffitt	do	William Lentz	Oscar Kerttula
SE ₄ SE ₄ sec. 18	NW4SE4 sec. 18.	T. 18 N., R. 1 E.	NEMNEM sec. 14	NEXSEM sec. 14	SW1/4SE1/4 sec. 14	SEXSEX sec. 14 SEXSWX sec. 13	T. 18 N., R. 2 E.	NWKNE¼ sec. 19	NEWNWY sec. 19 SEYNWY sec. 19	NWMNWM sec. 21.	SWANEM sec. 20	SEKNEY sec. 20	do	NW\25E\26.20	NEXSEX sec. 20 SWYNWY sec. 20 NEXSEX sec. 19 SEXSEX sec. 19 dodo
286	287		290	293	294	295		300	302	304	305	308	306a	307	308 310 311 312 313

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska—Continued

GEULUGI AN	D GROU	IND	WAI	EK, M		AIN	CD	ILII V	ALLEI,	AL	MILL
Remarks (MP, measuring point)	MP top of easing, 1.0 ft above land surface; casing plugged(?), May	1954. See analysis.	Small inflows of water reported at 23 ft and at 32 ft during delling:	soil gravel and sand, 0-53 ft. Bailed 5 gpm with 6 ft of drawdown; see log; former dug well on this property, gravel to 47 ft, had	water level 42 it.	Gravel to 28 ft.	Gravel to 52 ft; MP top of casing,	U.5 it. above land snriace. Bailed 12 gpn with 7 it. of drawdown; till, 40(?)-66 it; MP top of well curb, 0.3 ft above land sur-	face; well is 325 ft east of well 327. Bailed 1± gpm; till, 39-74(?) ft. Gravel to 63 ft. Originally dug to 45 ft; till below 45 ft; water from gravel in till, 53	to 58 ft. Originally dug to 65 ft; gravel to 107 ft.	Gravel to 101 ft. Dry since 1949; never yielded more than 50 gpd.
Use of water	0	SS	AA	DS	D	Q	0	DS	DÃO	DS	QZ
Method of lift		超超	超强	E	HL	HL	-	뎚	절절	Ē	
f	1949		1936 1951	1953	1949		1955		1954	1935	
Date of measuremen t	Aug. 30,		Sept. 21, August	March	July 6		May 24,	op	July Feb. 4,	Dec. 5,	
Water level (feet be- low land surface)	42.38	19	37	65	0	24	45.08	45.03	55	95	88
-sm gairead-191sW laired		ರರ	55	ø	œ	σΩ	5	SS	3 2 2 2 2	Ü	ΩH
Diameter of well (inches)	4	36	4.0	4	36	4	4	9	644	₩.	44
Wepth of well below land surface (feet)	58.0	38	33.52	ĸ	6	88	22	70.4	268	107	45
Type of well	å	Ď.	ŏŏ	Ğ	Du	å	ä	ă	ಕ್ಷಕ್ಕ	Ďď.	គ្គ
ses evods shutitlA (teet) level	488	465	440	441		429	453	455	508 487 484	485	480
Topographic setting	Hillside	Level sur-	race. dodo	Level surface (river terrace).	Depression	Level sur-	Hillside	Level sur- face (river terrace).	Gentle slope Depression	Level sur- face (river	terrace). do
Year completed		1935	1936 1951	1953	1948	1936	1936	1955	1954	1935	1947
Driller	ARRC	Henry LaRose ARRC	J. Currie	A. R. Moffit	Owner.	ARRC	qo	A. R. Moffit	S. Cotten ARRC	ARRC	T. Moffit
Ожпег ог пате	V. Yadon	Mrs. R. Burocher	Alfred KirschJ. R. Elmore	Earl Hecker	T. Bentti	Harry Campbell	Thomas Moffitt	op	L. W. Hanson Vernon Williams John Reed	B. L. Sisco	Alva Saxton Earl Cook
Location	T. 18 N., R. 2 E.—Con. NW4SE14 sec. 19	NE48W4 sec. 19 SW4SW4 sec. 19	NEJ4NWJ4 sec. 30dodo.	SWMNWM sec. 30	NE%SW% sec. 30.	NW4NW4 sec. 30.	NW4SE4 sec. 30.	NEXSEX sec. 30	SW14SW14 sec. 20 NEMNW14 sec. 29 SE14SW14 sec. 20	NWMNEM sec. 29	NEMNEM sec. 29 SWMNWM sec. 28
Well	314	315 317	318	320	325	326	327	327a	330 331 332	333	334

						10131	OIVDE	, OF	** 13131	265			_
MP top of well cribbing, about 5 ft below original land surface; well	Sand and silt, 0-22 ft; gravel, 22-36 ft; ill, 36-58 ft; water from till at	depth of 48 to 58 it. MP top of well cribbing, 0.5 ft above land surface.	MP top of well cribbing, at ground	Sand and silt, 0-12 ft; gravel, 12-27 ft; till, 27-31 ft.; water in			Greenhouse, soil, grayel, to 30 ft;	ž		56 ft. Washing yegetables; was pumped	gpm during development; till, 30-124 ft. Till, 28-84 ft; inadequate supply of water in gravel on till at 28 ft.	Till, 90-114 ft; fine-med. sand, 114-139 ft; pebbly fine sand, 139-160 ft; fine-med. silty sand, 160-165 ft; mermed. silty sand, 160-165 ft; mermed. silty sand, 160-165 ft; mermed.	it, wen immancu with a Merica of the after alof sereen; drawdown 40 ft after fooy of easing 3 ft above land surface; slanting measurement pipe is 0.36 ft farther from water than MP; see analysis.
Q	Д	А	Д	z	zzS		Ω	DS	DS C		DS	Д	
1949 HW	HM	超	邑	-	E SE	E	超	EL	<u> </u>	,	邑	ET	
1949	1949	1950	1950		1950 1950		1949	1935	1936 er 1947	1949 1953		1953	
	July 12,	June 15,	June 15,		.Ten 13	,	July 6,	Dec. 28,	July 27, 1936 Sentember 1947	July 7, April		July 31, 1953	
99	46.0	25.42	24.00		25 12 45 43	33(1)	28.10	8	4 2 2 2	11.9 16	20	19.19	
E	H	5	Ö	E	000	<u> </u>	5	5	&⊕E	. D.	202	Ö	
42	43	42	43	42	243	84	98.	4	ব ব ব	48	4	9	
2	89	27	32	31	72	18	37	62	888	128 128	110	165	
ρα	Du	Ωn	Du	Du	āāà	ρď	ņ	Ă	ăăă	a ā ā	ŭ	Ωř	
490 Du	472	440	440	440	442 429		431	422	438 415 431	\$ \$	400	375	
Gentle slope	do	Level sur- face (river	do	Level sur- face (river	dodo	Base of	bluff (ter- race scarp). Bluff (ter-	race scarp). Level sur-	tace (nver tarrace). do	Gentle slope	Level sur- face (river	terrace). Hilltop	
1949	1949	1950	1950	1950	1950 1950		1949	1935	1936 1936	1948 1953	1947	1951	
Owner	qo	F. Bailey	qo	F. Bailey	do do Norlesi	A. R. Moffitt.		ARRC	do	Owner J. D. Conboy.	ARRC	J. Currie, E. Young, S. Kozloski.	
T. Dickinson	Ferber Bailey	William Reid.	John Sisley	Ferber Bailey	Carl Stockle	C. E. Albrecht.	Palmer Nursery	Howard Estelle	Clarence Hoffman Leonard Moffitt Mrs. 1. 7. Soott	L. Wiederkehr	A. Thompson	City of Palmer	
qo	do	NW4SW4 sec. 28	ф	do	do do	V¼ sec. 28.	NE½SE¾ sec. 29	SEX SEX sec. 29	NEYSWY sec. 29 SEXSWY sec. 29 SEXSWY sec. 29	NWKNEK sec. 31.	NEMNEM sec. 31	SWKNWK sec. 32	
339	340	341	342	343	344 345	347	350	352	355 356 350		362	363	

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska—Continued

Remarks (MP, measuring point)	20-ft, 40-alot screen set between 139 and 189 ft; MP top of casing, 16.6 on top on the ceservair; temperature 35.5 ft., Apr. 21, 1984; reported or frignally to have been 170 ft deep; till, 70-112 ft; coarse tight ft medium oravei and sand, 140-150 ft.	170 ft. Till, 28-86 ft; MP top of casing, 1.0 ft above land surface.	Till, 58-76 ft; MP top of casing,	闰	No till reported; water reported		In nearby dug well, 16 ft deep, till was tapped at 15 ft; 2 ft of water	in overlying gravel. Water at 20-22 ft cased off during	Water in gravel that rests on till. Till reported 8-55 ft; water in	gravel layer in thi, 10-21 it.	Casing set in rock 20 ft below ground surface; well yields 30 to 40 gal between periods of recovery.
Use of water	e,	0	0	DS	z	DS	Q	z	D D		А
Method of lift	Ta			E	-	-	EC		E		超
Date of measurement	17.88 July 31, 1953	Jan. 28, 1953	Jan. 28, 1953	1942	Nov. 26, 1936			November 1954			spring 1949
Water level (feet be- lew land surface)	17.88	22.61	26.72	8	20	14	22	88	16 15		15
-am gniraed-retaW lairet	σ2	Ö	5	Ö	702	5	Ð	202	OO		K
Ilew to retemaid (sedoni)	8,0	4	4	4	4	42		9			4
woled liew to dayed (1991) sograms basi	159	88	26	29	73	15	24	152	25 25		34
Type of well	ď	ă	Ä	Ä	ă	Du	Du	Ä	2g		å
ses evods ebutitlA (teet) level	388	366	365	376	321	321	300	300	300		239
Topographic	ор	Level sur- face (river	do	ф	ф	Level sur-	terrace)	op	qo		Gentle slope
Year completed	1952	1936	1936	i	1936			1954			
Driller	S. Kozloski, S. Cotten.	ARRC	qo	ор	qo	ARRC	ф	A. R. Moffitt	ARRC		ARRC
Ожпег от паше		Mrs. Irene Benson	Oscar Beylund	Watts and Adams	Robert Klem	Robert Klem	Dexter Bacon	qo	Virgil Eckert Eino Wirtanen		John Mehan
Location	T.18N, R.2E.—Con. SEMNEM sec. 31	SW14NW14 sec. 32	SEMNWM sec. 32	NE%NW14 sec. 32	NWMNEM sec. 32	NWMNEM sec. 32	NEKNEK sec. 32	qo	SEMNEM sec. 32 NEMSEM sec. 32	T. 17 N., R. 2 E.	SE¼NE¼ sec. 5
Well	3638	364	365	366	369	370	371	371a	372		376

Till, 41-76 ft; well yields 20-30 gal between periods of recovery.	MP top of casing 4.75 ft below surface; reported bailed 7.5 gpm during development; boulder or bed-	Fock in a roa it. Soil, gravel, 0-74 ft. Till below 42 ft, casing pulled back Drilled to 188 ft, casing pulled back to 139 ft, 50 ft of sand and gravel in easing; bailed 6 gpm; till 139-	188 ft. Till se 16 ft. Till as 16 ft. Water in gravel, 122–126 ft, be-	neath till.		Another well 200 ft east hit boulder or bedrock at 100 ft; altitude of land surface 280 ft; bailed 3 gpm	With 15 It of drawdown. Till at 14 ft.	Till, 55 to 64 ft; originally dug to 44 ft.	F	surface. Ground surface built about 3 ft higher than original surface; till below about 27 ft.		Also reported to be 142 ft deep. Till, 30-90 ft.	Originally dug to 62 ft; 0-47 ft, record missing; 47-107 till; 107-108	gravel and sand. Originally dug to 60 ft.
DS	D	9999	QQQ	D		D	D	DS	DS	Q		D	Q	Q
田司	Ē	国国の国	덜덜ㅂ	Ē		E	闰	臣	E	нм		골골	E	EL
1948	1953	1948 1949 1954	1954	i		1947	;	1936	1953 1955	1949			1954	1947
summer	Aug. 4,	spring February	autumn					-	July 31, Oct. 18,	July 5,			September 1954	February
119	58.83	66 59 59	104	22		25	11	28	7.33 10.82	27.10		95	20	61
OO	SC	တပ္သည္တ တင္သည္	8 0 0	5		L	Ö	Ö	202	Ö		Ö	GS	Ö
4	9	4480	4	4		4	-	4	4	84		44	4	4
28 126	7 9	74 90 139	144 16 126	63		100	14	83	61	88		102 100	108	98
n Q	ភ	<u> </u>	ದ್ದೆದ	ă		ă	D	Du,	ă	ρn		ăă	ă	Ď.
247	275	266 266 277	337 284 322	337		280	222	287	291	308		358	363	383
do Level sur- face (river	verrace).	dodo	Depression do	Hillside		Level sur- face (river terrace).	Gentle slope	Level snr- face (river	terrace).	Hillside		Knoll Level sur- face (river	terrace). Hilltop	Level snr- face (river terrace).
	1953	1948 1949 1954	1947			1947		1936	1936	1949			1936	
ARRC	S. Cotten	ARRCA.R. MoffittJ. CebulaS. Cotten	ARRC. S. Cotten			ARRC	Don Me-	ARRC	ф	Owner		ARRCdo	op	
Leo Lucas	William Roark	D. L. Irwin T. A. Moyer Cliff Marens Hodgson and Hurley.	Miles France	Carl Mielke		A. W. Pearson	Henry Harrison	Harold Dunn	P. J. Hemmer	Glenn Harrison		Mrs. Lois McLean M J. Rodriguez	Frank Gagnon	George Black
NEKNWK sec. 8	NWANEM sec. 5	NEXNWY, sec. 5dodo.	NWXNEX sec. 6 NEXNWX sec. 6 NWXNWX sec. 6	op	T. 18 N., R. 2 E.	SW\(\chi\)SE\(\chi\) sec. 32	SE\4SW\4 sec. 32	SW\4SW\4 sec. 32	NW4SW4 sec. 32	SWKSEK sec. 31	T. 18 N., R. 1 E.	SEXSEX sec. 36 SWXSEX sec. 36	SWKSWK sec. 36	SEXSEX sec. 35
377 378	379	381 382 383	385 386 387	388		395	396	397	398	399		401	403	405

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska—Continued

Remarks (MP, measuring point)	Till 20-87 ft; bailed 20 gpm with	less than 5 ft of drawdown. On dood plain 20 ft from Wasilla Creek; drilled well nearby reported to have been 60 ft deep, in gravel.	Cased after concrete slabs were placed in bottom to make a reser-	voir; till below 16 ft. Till at 40 ft. On leveled ground.	On flood plain, near Wasilla Creek.	Till, 0-110 ft; water thought to have come from sand layer in till; pumped 5 gpm for one-half day.	MP top of casing, 1.0 ft above surface; gravel, 0-40 ft; blue mud 40-120 ft; blue quicksand, 120-	355 ft; gravel and sand 355-361.	Blue quicksand and mud, 54-69 ft.	MP top of casing, which is 0.5 ft above land surface.	See log.
тэтьж 10 эгО	DS	DS	Ω	DS	DS	DS	DS	Q	DS	Z	z
Method of lift	超超	EJ	畐	EJ	HМ	Ē	遥	邑	Ē		:
ant	1949 1949 1955	1942	1948	1949 1950	1955	1951	1949 1955	ļ	1945	1949	
Date of measurement	July 15, July 15, Nov. 1,			June 28, Aug. 28,		December 1951	July 2, June 23,			Aug. 31,	
Water level (feet be- low land surface)	56.0 19.0 71.81	14	23	32 17.5 19.27	18.45	8	46.0 50.70	22	30	20.68	
-sm gningad-191aW lairet	00°S	ڻ ت	T(?)	රාර	Ö	E	9	9	ڻ ڻ	Ð	σ <u>α</u>
Ilaw lo ratamsid (sadani)	2488	:	9	42		4	4	4	4	4	4
Wepth of well below (teet)	58.0 23 100	16	22	21	14	110	361	20	22	24	136
Type of well	ಕ್ಷಶ್ಚ	Da	Da	ρα	Da	Ď	Ωr	Ŋ,	ង់កំ	ď	å
ses evods ebutitlA (teet) level	399 366 457	374	343	338		149	180	168	178	168	180
Topographic setting	Hilltop doo	Level sur- face.	Hillside	Hillside	Level sur-	race. Gentile slope	Gentle slope	ф	Level sur- face (river	terrace). Gentle slope	Level sur- face (river terrace).
Year completed	1936 1955	1942	1948			1951				1936	
Driller	Owner ARRC S. Cotten	Owners	A. W. Pearson 1948	Ownerdo	ор	A. and J. D. Frey.	ARRC	ор	ор	ARRC	qo
Owner or name	Bugene Reid Mrs. A. Havemister U. S. Air Force	Emil Kircher and Walter Menk.	Robert Wendt	Charles Schaeffer Peter Johnson	A. H. Curtis	John Hornung	M. M. Newby	David Philo	J. E. Church	Henry Jensen	Fred Larson
Location	T. 18 N., R. 1 E.—Con. NW4/NE½ sec. 35— SW4/SE½ sec. 27.— NE¾SW4 sec. 27.—	NW\\$SW\\$ sec. 26 T. 17 N., R. 1 E.	NWMNEM sec. 2	NEMNWM sec. 2 NWMNWM sec. 2	NW14SE14 sec. 3	NWMNWM sec. 21. John Hornung	NE%SE% sec. 17	SW14SW14 sec. 16	SE½SW½ sec. 16	NW4SW4 sec. 16.	SEMNWM sec. 16
Tig .	- B	•					_	_			

 $\frac{421}{422}$

Blue mud (till?), 40-60 ft. See log. See log. Well once supplied water for several thousand chickens but yielded only about 40 gal between navieds	of recovery; see log. Supplied water for 20 families and	MP top of well platform, level with	land surface. See log; well reported to have low	yield. Agricultural Experment Station; see	analysis. MP top of wooden well cover, 1 ft	above surface. MP slot in casing, 0.5 ft above surface; finished with 5-ft slotted liner; drawdown 64 ft after pump-	ing 5 days at 142 gpm; see log, analysis; temperature 83.5°F. MP top of casing 3.6 ft above surface; drilled to 259 ft but finished with perforated 4-inch casing at	160 ft after drill-tools jammed in casing. MP top of casing, 1.5 ft above sur-	face; see log. Gravel, sand, 0-15 ft; till, 15-61(?)	See log. MP top of casing, which is 1.00 ft above land surface: temperature.	38°F, Nov. 23, 1951. Land surface at well 12 ft above lake	levet (ully 1484); Hardpan (till), 37-47 ft. Finished with 40-slot screen, 5 ft long; bailed 17 gpm.		High iron content. Gravel, 0-10 ft; till at 10 ft; two dry wells in till, 50 and 60 ft deep, are on this property.
DSS	Q	z	×	DS	0	0	0	0	DS	ODS	Д	ДД	N DS	Q .
B B B B	HL	H	H	E	:				E	田田	E	ES	田	題
1949		1 4.	20, 1950		Sept. 1948 June 14, 1955	Sept. 12, 1955	0	0	11, 1955	31, 1949		1954	1950	
July			May	July		Sept	do.		July 11,	Aug. 31,		Мау	Sept. 4,	
50(7) 30 25	34	80.0	58.35	30	32 26.26	8.77	+2.43	7.83	56.87	74	-	841	34.7	oo
∞ ೮ ೮	ರ	Ö	H	G	-	Ö	202	ರ	T(?)	ರರರ	Ö	8	Ö	O
44.04	42		4	42	-	9	6,4	9	48	444		မှာ	36	4
300(7) 91 214 192	39	11.0	89	36	40	295	160	313	61	298 96 108	12	91 108	10	32 10
ភ្នំភ្នំភ្នំ	Du	D	ď	Du	Ŋ	Dr	Ď	Ų	Du	ភិភិភិ	Du	ក្នុក	υΩ	μΩ
88 144 144	169	159	176	130	173	172	172	172	234	138 138 138	40	106	577	445
op op op	ф	do	qo	ф	Base of	racescarp)	qo	op	Level sur-	terrace). dodo	Hillside be-	Bluffdo	Base of hill. Hillside near	5 Ħ
					-	1955	1955	1955	1922	1936		1954 1955		
	Charles		ARRC		Peter Johnson	George Ramsey.	ор	ф	Peter Johnson	ARRCdo	Owner	A.R. Moffitt S. Cotten	Owner	ARRC Clyde King, Sr.
Eugene Kneff Henry Jensen R. C. Collins	Albert Johanson	C. E. Dearborn	Engene Kneff	Alaska Agr. Exper.	Station.	USGS test well	-do	op	M. G. Sanders	C. I. Branton Allen Linndodo.	J. T. Kepler	John Dryden D. C. Kepler	E. W. Barry	Kin
NEYSWY sec. 16 NWYSEY sec. 16 SWYSEY sec. 16 SEYSEY sec. 16	SEMNEM sec. 16	NW4NW4 sec. 15.	NE14SE14 sec. 16	SWMNEM sec. 15.	NE14NW14 sec. 15	op		op	SE\4SW\4 sec. 10	NWMNW4 sec. 22. NEASEA sec. 15	SWMNEM sec. 23	SWXNWX sec. 24		SW4NW4 sec. 29 SW4SW4 sec. 30
435 437 439	440	441	442	443	444	445a	445b	445c	446	447 448 449	450	451	459 460	463

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska—Continued

Remarks (MP, measuring point)	Scont camp; former dug well near- by was inadequate.	Scout camp. Inadequate supply.	MP basement floor, 5 ft below land surface: lined with concrete pipe.	Well has been dry, September to	Till below 10 ft; water from sandy	Water probably derived from sandy	viii of irom gravel deneath viii.		Till, 30-81(f) ft. Till, 42-107 ft; water from brown	gravel, 10/-109 It. A 78-ft well on this property pene-	and gravel beneath. Childrens Home, about 50 people;	natu water, see analysus. Drilled to bedrock at 305 ft; casing pulled back and 6-ft 30-slot screen	set at 166-172 it; see log.
Use of water	А	ZZ	Q	Q	Q	Д	z		N	Q	DS	ZZ	А
Method of lift	臣		闰	HL	į	E	-		E	E	强		臼
Date of measurement	Nov. 7, 1951	Nov. 7, 1951 Sept. 4, 1951	September 1951		1950		1953		1945	June 1, 1951		Aug. 27, 1951 Oct. 28, 1953	1954
Water level (feet be- (eostrus bnal wol	21.6	38.5 30.5	15		20	48	53		36	38		15.5 125.10	26(7)
-sm gnirsəd-rəssW Leriət	G	G	G		E		G		ರರ			502	D
llaw to ratamaid (sadoni)	4	36	ଛ		48		-		44	9	4	40	
Depth of well below land surface (feet)	35	45.8 31	8	8	22	25	55		900	43	9	16 172	80
Type of well	Ä	ρū	Ŋ	ρī	ņ	Da	ñ		ăă	ď	Ä	ក្នុក	ρď
Altitude above sea level (feet)	462	469	476	-	462	489			88	382	390	335	348
Topographic setting	Hillside	lake. Hilltop Level sur-	face. Hillside above	lake. Level sur-	do	Hillside			Hilltop	Level sur-	terrace).	opqo	Hilltop
Year completed	1921	1951 1951	1949	1946	1950	1950	1950			-		1955	1954
Driller	U. S. Bureau of Recla-	mation. do	ф	do	qo	qo	do		ARRC		Thomas	S. Cotten	Owner 1954
Оwner or name		Clyde Poisal	Frank Sorenson	J. H. Shrock	A. E. Withey	H. Nickles	do		Anthony Vickaryous. Anthony Vickaryous.	E. B. Hjellen	Valley Christian		T. 17 N., R. 1 W. NW4SE4 sec. 1 Leslie Green
Location	T. 18 N., R. 1 W. NEXSEX sec. 25	do SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}{3}\)SE\(\frac{1}3\)SE\(\frac{1}3\)SE\(\frac{1}3\)SE\(\frac{1}3\)SE\(\frac{1}3\)SE\(\frac{1}3\)SE\(NWKNEK sec. 25	SWMNWM sec. 25	SE\(\chi \)SE\(\chi \) sec. 26	SEMNWM sec. 35	SWMNW sec. 35	T. 17 N., R. 1 E.	SELSEL sec. 6 SWLSEL sec. 6	NEKNWK sec. 7	SW%SW% sec. 6	NEXSWX sec. 6 SWXSWX sec. 6	T. 17 N., R. 1 W. NWKSEK sec. 1
Well	69	22	172	2	174	081	181		9.5	761	76	961	167

Quicksand most of way down to a "hard formation" (till?) at 56 ft below surface; essing bailed down by hand; well in cellar 4 ft helow	surface.	Roadhouse. Till below 12 ft; well may obtain	Nearby well hit till at 28 ft. MP top of wooden cribbing. 6.0 ft	below land surface.	Lined with concrete pipe.	Hotel and restaurant; till(?), 3-ft	layer with rop at 15 it. Till(?) layer reported	Well lined with concrete pipe; on low divide between Wasilia Lake and Jake Janile: see analysis	Water in fine gravel beneath till at 198(?) ft. see analysis	Garage.	Gravel, 0-38 ft.	Till(?) at 26 ft. MP top of cribbing, 3.0 ft above	land surface. MP top of casing, 0.25 ft above land surface; gravel, 0-46 ft; sand, 46-54 ft : +ill 54-66 ft; gravel, 66-73	ft; see analysis. MP top of concrete well curb, 7.3 ft below land surface.
Q	DS	ДД	д д	АА	996	2000	ДДД	z	Д	-	DZC	202	4	D
Œ	EC	E E E	E	詌	되임	BB	H E E E		뎚	Ħ	E		闰	EC
1954		1949	1955	1955 1955	1949	1946 1946	1949 1955 1949		1955	1953	r 1951		1955	1955
		July 20,	May 23.	May May	July 25,		July 25, April		Aug. 25,	summer	November Sept. 8,		May 25,	12.59 May 25,
9	12	1.30	15.95	23.41 14.10	25.0 25.0	1888	13.7 17 13	18	15.57	32	24(3) 29.21	25 24.16	26.75	12.59
202	ರರ	Ď.	5 5	00	ರರರ	5000	ರರರ	5	5	G(3)	שטט	500	ŗ	ŋ
9			24 84	09 4		36	36	i	9	9	9	36	9	8
26	414	14 22	19.6	26 18	888	8228	16.6 21 16	21	131	44	888	288	73	15
Ď.	22	22	<u>n</u> d	25	គីគីគី	3222	<u> </u>	ρ <mark>α</mark>	Ä	ă	គីគីគី	ងគឺគឺ	Ď	Du
331	334 329	330	341	349 336	348 348 348	35.00 35.00	342 340 338	333	333	352	340 350	850 850 850	346	336
Gentle slope near lake.	Level sur-	do.	Hillside near lake. Level sur-	face. do. Gentle slope	Hilltop Gentle slope	op op op	dodo	Level sur- face.	op	Gentle slope	op	Level hill-	top. Gentle slope	qo
1954	1954						1955		1954	1953	1951 1955		1954	
qo	Owner	Owner	qo	Owner		Owner do Jack Fabian	Jack Fabiando	1	C. Martin	Cotten and	Owner S. Cotten	Owner do	Myers and Niesham.	Owner
C. N. Tracy	K. N. HurdFred Hurd	D. W. Roth	E. L. Peck	H. H. Byers	T. L. Carter A. L. Hilburn	E. Gustafson	Gus Swanson Walter Teeland Teeland's Shopping	Center. U. S. Dept. of Interior, Alaska Pailrood	do	F. D. Smith		Ray Bergman Oscar Tryck	Wasilla School	Fred Nelson
SWKSWK sec. 1	op	NEWNEW sec. 11 SEMNWW sec. 11	SWXSWX sec. 2			op op op		SE¼NW¼ sec. 10	op	ф	SWANWA sec. 10 SEANWA sec. 10	NWMNW% sec. 10- do-	qp	op
498	499 500	501 502	505	510a 510b	512	516 517 519	520 520a 521	522	522a	523	524 525	533. 533.	235	536

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska—Continued

Romarks (MP, measuring point)	MP top of concrete well curb, 6.25	it below land surface. Lined with poured concrete.	Lined with poured concrete.	Not completed; gravel to 30 ft, till below 30 ft.	Gravel, 0-10 ft; till, 10-73(?); water in gravel(?) beneath till; former directly 30 ft deep violed	20	near well. On flood plain of Wasilla Creek.	Till(t), 24–56 ft. Till below 12 ft in excavation nearby.	Originally dug to 33 ft.	Till, 60-75 ft; brown quicksand, 75-		MP top of cribbing, which is 2.50 ft above land surface.
uster of water	D	QQ	σg	z	А	2 2 ;	DS	SSZ	S	DS	S	z
Method of lift	田	国	2		园	邑	田	国国	超	E	超	1950
Date of measurement	May 25, 1955	July 20, 1949	July 1949					July 18 1949		July 1949	July 24, 1936 1948	Aug. 28,
Water level (feet be- low land surface)	9.38	6.7	7-4			42(1) 7	=	9	33	23	22.8	14.45
-am garinead-retaW lairet	ŋ	5 5	ರರ			55	Ö	უთ.	G	σΩ	₅	
Ilaw to ratemaid (sadoni)	22	88		\$	*	*		8 4 8	4	4	4	42
Depth of well below land surface (feet)	13	25 9.6	O #0	33	7.	62 12	12	02 95 95	#	136	180	
Type of well	ηď	Da Da	22	Du	Ų,	ភ្នំភ្នំ	Da	ದೆದ್ದ	D.	<u></u>	ŲŲ.	ρα
Altitude above sea (feet)	334	340	315 359	382	342	308	198	191 253 290	202	238	238	320
Topographic setting	op	Hillside Level sur-	lake. Lake Shore. Hillside	Level hill-	terrace). Hillside	dodo	Level sur-	Gentle slope Hillkop	Hillside	Hilltop	qp	Level surface.
Year completed		: :		1949			1935			1936	1936	
Driller	op	op-	op	ф	ор	ARRC	ARRC	do	ARRC	do	qo	
Owner or name	Jack Fabian	Peter NelsonJames Kennedy	Garritt Snider J. C. Baldwin	Henry Ohnstad	J. W. Reeder	J. E. Dunlap	John McDonald	Watts and Adams H. Gerschmel.	A. R. Carson	Johan Johnson	Joseph Gislason	
Location	T.17N., R.1W.—Con.	14 sec. 10	SEMNEM sec. 9 SEMSEM sec. 4	. 1	SW1/SW1/4 sec. 4	NELYNELY sec. 8	SW14SW14 sec. 9	NEWSEY sec. 18 SWYNWY sec. 18 SEYSWY sec. 7	NE%SW% sec. 18	SE14SW14 sec. 18		T. 17 N., R. 1 W. SW14SW14 sec. 11
Well	537	540	542	260	561	562	266	572 573 574	929	21.2	578	285

About 150 gpd formerly used; new well reported to have been drilled in 1953.		Measured depth, 25.6 ft, June 1955, well reported partly full of sand; MP, top of casing 1.0 ft. above	Isna surrace. Till, 5-55 ft. MP top of wooden cribbing 3.3 ft.	above land surface. MP top of platform, 1.0 ft above land surface: recovery in 7 days	after 250 gal pumped in 45 min. Bailed 20 gpm with 15 ft of draw-	down; see log. Bailed 13 gpm; till, 0-80(?) ft nearby; dug well in till, depth 31 ft,	went dry in 1954. Till, 0-68 ft and (?) 90-108 ft;	pumpeu o gpur. Till, 0-41 ft; quicksand, 41-64 ft; dug well in till 20 ft deep, 100 ft away, has 1-3 ft of water during	summers, is usually dry in winter.	Till, 13-18 ft; water derived from gravel beneath till (may be gravel	layer in till).		Well deepened, summer, 1950; dry, 1955.	MP top of casing 0.9 ft. above land	Gravel to 16 ft; till, 16-26 ft; gravel (possibly layer in till) 26-27 ft; MP top or cribbing, which is 4 ft	below land surface. Till below 15 ft.
Z	je	Z	NO	Z	DS	Ω	Ω	Q	QQ	ZO	Ω	DS DS	z	а	Ω	Ω
1	12	ΗΉ	HE	I	EJ	E	臣	国	HW HL	川	图	HL		B	H	
	1954	1948	1950	1955	1954	1954	1955	1955	1949	1950	1949	1950	1950	1955	1951	
	autumn		Aug. 28, July 19,	July Aug.	March	June	August	October	July 18,	Aug. 28,		August	August	Sept. 1,	Aug. 11,	
18	28	20.08 20.08	64.56	9.50 11.84	38	43	55	45	12 28.0	9.5	15	₆ 45	36	56.36	18.25	
۲	Ŀ		ල න	H	7/2	83	702	S G	ರರ	G	ŋ	55	H	GS	GS	G(1)
	84	₹	36	84	9	9	9	9	4	36	36	48	48	9	42	
42	35	35	ଛ	22	8	6 8	114	99	14 42	9.7	16	18	27	74	27	8
Da	Da	ă	ŭ	Du	ŭ	ņ	å	ŭ	ក្នុក	Du	Du	22	Du	ă	ρn	Du
569	249	172	240 240	249	249	252	253	255	171 168	313	311	283	311	311		ļ
qo	Gentle slope	Level surface.	Gentle slope	Level sur-	do	do	do	Gentle slope	Level sur- face (river	terrace). do	Bluff (ricer	Hillside Level sur- face (river	Gentle slope	do	Level sur- face (river terrace).	op
1949	1954				1954	1954	1954	1955		1949			1950	1955		
	Owner		T. Moffitt.		S. Cotten	op	qo		Owner	Ownerdo	ф	Owner	qo	Carpenter	Owner.	qo
0	George McNeese	James Wilson	John Hornnng Carl Kelly	Ralph Bradley	- op	T. J. Wilson	Herbert Holstein	James Wilson	Fitz FlemmingTheodore Knutson	L. W. Hunter F. D. Smith	S. D. Fleckenstein	Hubert Sager Mrs. Ilah Senske	J. L. Levan	qo	0. L. Byers	Vincent Smith
NW\SE\ sec. 13 R.	SW4SE4 sec. 13	NWMNEM 8ec. 24.	SELZSEZ sec. 23 SEZSEZ sec. 14	NWKNEK sec. 23.	op	NE14NW14 sec. 23	SE1/4SW1/4 sec. 14	NWKNWK sec. 23.	SE¼NE¼ sec. 22 SW½SW¾ sec. 23	SWMNEM sec. 21 SEMNEM sec. 16	NEY SEY sec. 16	SEXSEX sec. 17 NWXNWX sec. 20.	NWKNWK 86c. 19.	op-	SW4SW4 sec. 19	NWKNWK sec. 30. Vincent Smith
286	288	589	591 595	296	596a	202	298	299	605	610 615	919	620	621	621a	622	623

TABLE 5.—Records of wells in the Matanuska Valley agricultural area, Alaska—Continued

Remarks (MP, measuring point)	Water level low. January to March	each winter. Land surface at well is about 9 ft higher than water in stream 300		Water may be derived from till ("clay with stones, soft"); till is exposed in nearby bluff. Dry in August 1950.		Water apparently derived from sand layer in till; MP is well cover, 1.8 ft above ground surface.	Small inflow of water reported at 20 and 26 ft; water at 30 ft may be	from grayet tayer. Till at 15 ft in terrace nearby.	MP top of well cribbing, which is	- 1-
Use of water	D	А	1	S C		D	i	z	QQ	D D D
Method of lift	HL	HL		НW		1950 HW		H	開	出出出品
Date of measurement		1949				Aug. 18,	1950	Aug. 18, 1950	1950 Aug. 26, 1950	
Water level (feet be- (eesface) wol		2 6	• !	25		10.64	88	25.95	28 28.0	31 25
-sa gairsəd-rətsW serisl	უ	5				E	E	Ö	Ωw	დ 🖰 🖰
Ilaw lo ratemaid (sadoni)				24 &		a	42	36		36 77
woled liew to the Toelow (teet) and surface (teet)	=	==		e 8		13	30	88	88	4 78 4
Type of well	Du	Du		ã ã		PG	Da	Da	ρα	ãããã ãããã
ses evods ebutitlA (teet) level		136	•	;		239		22	88	150
Topographic setting	Hillside	Level sur-	terrace).	Hillside		qo	Hilltop	Level sur- face (river terrace).	do	Lake Shoredodo
Year completed								1950		
Driller	ę	ор		Owner		qo	ф	ор	op	Ownerdo
Очпет от пате	J. Mazv	Earl Combs.	;	W. S. Osborne	•	A. H. Tober	Stanley Collins	Raymond Redington	Chester Burden	Clayton Rocca Herman's Place Oscar Anderson Payton's Point
Location	T.17 N., R.1 W.—Con. SWZ/NW1Z sec. 30 J. Mazv	SW1/SE1/4 sec. 30	T. 16 N., R. 2 W.	NWMNWM sec. 1	T. 17 N., R. 2 W.	SWKNWK sec. 25	ac'	NEKNEK sec. 24 T. 16 N., R. 3 W.	SELSWY sec. 24 SELNEL sec. 26	NWY,NEY, sec. 21 NEY,NWY, sec. 28 SWY,NEY, sec. 28 NWY,SEY, sec. 29
Well	624			631		63.5	640	641	642 643	650 651 652 653

				-10			,	
	HL D Gravel, 0-12 ft; clay and stones (till?), 12-20 ft. pebble-gravel,	Gravel to 23 ft.	1955 ES D Till, 20-46 ft.	Till, 40-64 ft, with gravel 50-53 ft,	About 500 gpd used; well easily pumped dry; see aualysis.	Well 100 ft from Railroad Lake and 11 ft above it; gravel, 0-26 ft.	D Well 24 ft above lake level.	HI. D On low terrace of Little Susitna River.
	Ω	А	Ω	Ω	А	Ω_		Ω
	H	1955 EJ	ES	1955	HI		1955	H
		1955	1955	1955		1955	1955	
		August	August	August		September 1955	August	
	20	18	43	30		∞	20	
	Ö	5	5	5	T(?)	5		202
	9	9	9	9	4	9		11/2 8
	22	23	48	29	40	56	56	15
	ŭ	ă	ă	Ä	ď.	ď	Du	Dn
	344	332	349	327	286	315 Dr		Dn
	Level sur- face.	Hillside	Ä	do	Gentle slope 286 - Dr	Level sur- face.		Level surface.
	1954	1955	1955	1955	1945	1955		
	qo	Carpenter	dodo	qp		Carpenter and Gohr.		Owner
	Myers	NEMNEM sec. 11 W. R. McPherson	Roy Hull	Robert Bechtoldodo.	U. S. Dept. Interior, Alaska Railroad	(Fluman station). Russell Birdsall	Symore	Kimbrell.
T. 17 N., R. 2 W.	NE¼NE¼ sec. 12 N. E.		SW14 sec. 1	SEM sec. 10	NEWNEY sec. 9 U. S. Dept. Interior,		T. 18 N., R. 2 W. SW1/4 sec. 28 Symore	T. 18 N., R. 3 W. NW1/4 sec. 27 F. H.
	655	929	657	658	099	199	664	670

INDEX

	Page		Page
Abstract	1–3	Ground water—Cont'd.	
Acknowledgments	5	chemical analyses	76-77
Age, drift deposits	26	fluctuation of water levels	
radiocarbon dating of		hardness	
Agricultural Experiment Station, con-		precipitation	28
centration of artesian wells_	50-52	principles of occurrence	
Alaska Railroad		recharge	
Artesian conditions 28-29,		source	
		suitable for domestic use	81
Bedrock, configuration	12-18	unconfined	52
hydrologic character 31-32,	32-33	utilization	
Big Lake9,	15, 25	withdrawal	
Bodenburg Butte	12, 20	Ground-water conditions, summary	
Bodenburg terrace area, ground-water	•	Growing season, length	
conditions	55-56	Growing season, length	•
Boulder gravel		Hardpan. See Till.	
Boulder pavements		Hydrographs	63-66
Brasil Springs			
		Introduction	3
Calcareous marl	28	Investigation, purpose	8
Cemented gravel	41	всоре	8-4
Chemical analyses 66-69,	76-77	Iron, in ground water	66
Chloride content	77	Irrigation, water supplies for	57
Climate	6-8		
Consolidated rocks, general description	11-18	Knik River	
Correlation of deposits	26-27	Knik wind	8
Culture			
		Lake deposits21-	
Depth to water	76-77	Lazy Mountain, ground-water conditions	55-54
Dissolved solids	66, 67	Little Susitna River area, ground-water	
Domestic use, suitability of water	31	conditions	
Domestic water supply	81, 72	Location of area	
Drainage	8, 10	Loess 22-23,	52–58
Drift deposits 26,		Manganese, ground water	66
Drillers' logs, local terminology	78	Marl, calcareous	
Dunes	22	Matanuska, town	
		Matanuska-Knik flood plains, ground-	,
Erosion, by ice		water conditions	56
water		Matanuska River	
wind	22-23	Matanuska Valley, agriculture	
Eska Creek area, ground-water conditions	59–61	Matanuska wind	
Estuarine deposits 20,	26, 56	Moose Creek area, ground-water condi-	
		tions	
Fault zones		Moraine, ground15-16,	
Floods, Knik River 10-11,			
Fluoride concentration		lateral	44
Frost, seasonal	6	Nitrate content, samples from shallow	
Caologia history	04	dug wells	66-67
Geologic history		Off. AssA hala for	63
Geologic investigations		Oil, test hole for	
Glacial drift		Outwash deposits, aquifers	
Glenn Highway		exposures	
Goose Bay area, ground-water conditions	61-68	pitting	
Gravel. See Sand and gravel.		structures	
Ground water, calcium magnesium bicar-		terraces	
bonate	31 66	types	17-19

INDEX

Page	Page
Palmer, airport 11	Talus 28, 26
artesian conditions near 41-46, 47-48, 49	Temperature6, 7
municipal-supply wells	Till, composition 13-14
public water supply71	identification 14-15
Palmer terrace, ground-water conditions 56-58	water in 14, 34-35, 38
Permafrost23-24	wells in 16-17
Permeability 23, 23-24, 28-29, 48-49	Topography8-10
Physiographic units 53-63	Transmissibility, coefficient 45-49, 50-51
Piezometric surface. See Water table. Pollution66-67	Unconsolidated deposits 13-28
Porosity, definition28	
Precipitation6, 7, 8, 28	Vegetation 10-11
Previous investigations 4-5	Wasilla 11, 16, 23, 62
Public water supply71-72	Wasilla Creek, discharge measurements
Pumping tests 43, 45	on 39-40
Onelity of water	Waste disposal40-41
Quality of water 66-69	Water-level fluctuations48
Quaternary deposits, unconsolidated 18 Quicksand 18, 21-22, 30	Water table, configuration 29, 86, 49
Quicksand 18, 21–22, 30	Wells, development methods69-71
Rainfall, seasonal distribution8	drilled 70-71
Recharge, precipitation 31-32, 63-65, 66	driven 70
Record of wells 76-109	dug69-70
References cited72-74	in bedrock 31, 32-38
	in outwash deposits 62
Salt water 33, 58	in till 16, 88-35
Sand and gravel	logs 78-91
Sedimentary rocks, description 11-12	records92-118
Semiperched water 29-30, 36, 38, 53	Wind8
Specific conductance77	Wind deposits, description 22-23, 26
Springs, from till 35, 41, 61	Wind deposits, ground water 52-53
Storage coefficient 45	
	Wind erosion28
Talkeetna Mountains	Withdrawal of ground water 32, 33-34

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1960-0 510257